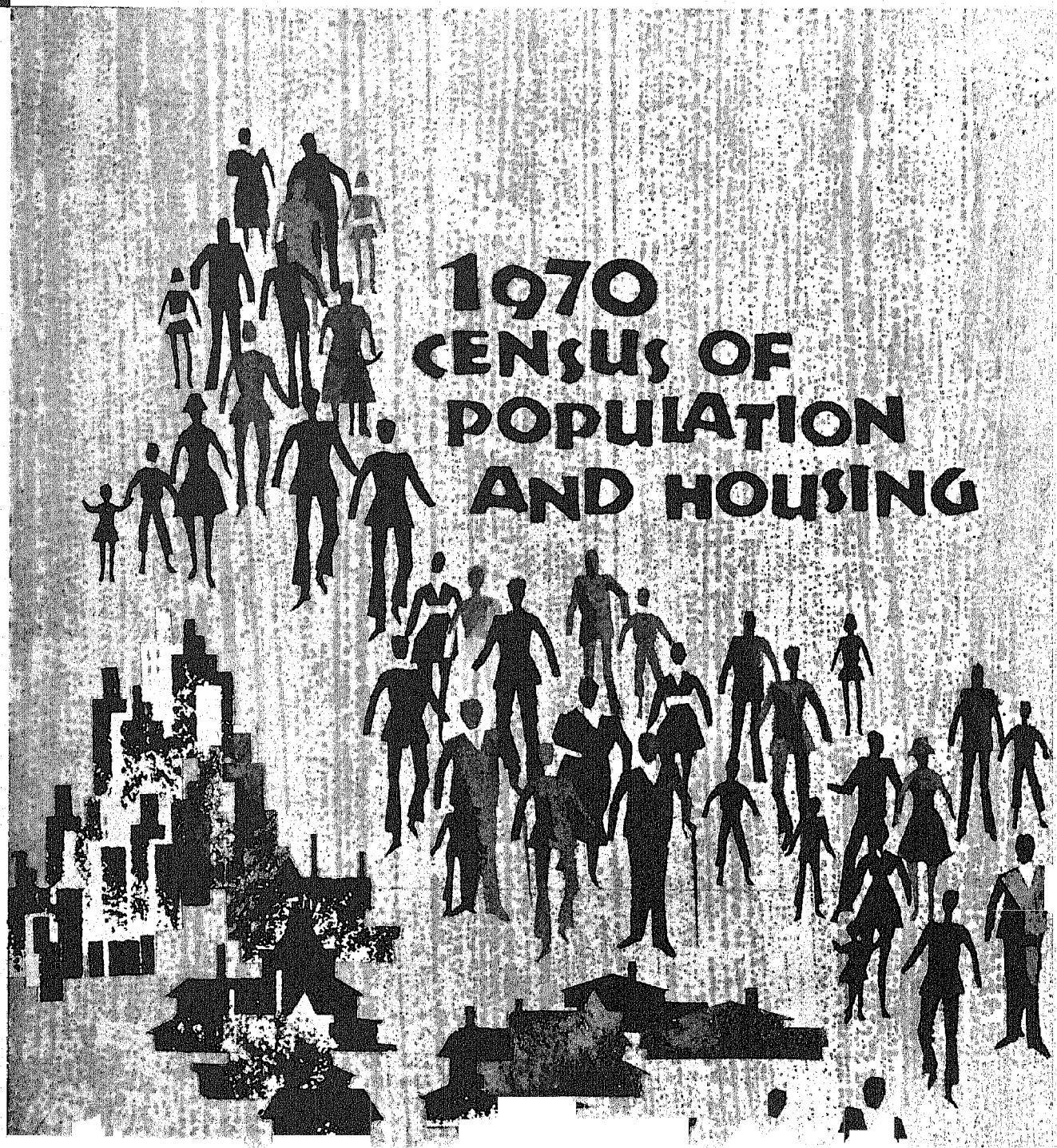
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

PHC(1)-134

Census Tracts

MODESTO, CALIF.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-134 Modesto, Calif. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 65 cents

PHC(1)-134

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

MODESTO, CALIF.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-8
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-15
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-22
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-30
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-31
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-34

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-8
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-16
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-17

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.
2	Akron, Ohio
3	Albany, Ga.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
7	Altoona, Pa.
8	Amarillo, Tex.
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
10	Anderson, Ind.
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.
13	Asheville, N.C.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*
15	Atlantic City, N.J.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
17	Austin, Tex.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.
19	Baltimore, Md.
20	Baton Rouge, La.*
21	Bay City, Mich.
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
23	Billings, Mont.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
28	Boise City, Idaho
29	Boston, Mass.*
30	Bridgeport, Conn.
31	Bristol, Conn.*
32	Brockton, Mass.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.
36	Canton, Ohio
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.
39	Charleston, S.C.*
40	Charleston, W. Va.
41	Charlotte, N.C.*
42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
43	Chicago, Ill.
44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
45	Cleveland, Ohio
46	Colorado Springs, Colo.
47	Columbia, Mo.
48	Columbia, S.C.
49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
50	Columbus, Ohio
51	Corpus Christi, Tex.
52	Dallas, Tex.
53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
54	Dayton, Ohio
55	Decatur, Ill.
56	Denver, Colo.
57	Des Moines, Iowa
58	Detroit, Mich.*
59	Dubuque, Iowa
60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
61	Durham, N.C.
62	El Paso, Tex.
63	Erie, Pa.
64	Eugene, Oreg.
65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.
67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.
68	Fayetteville, N.C.
69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*
70	Flint, Mich.
71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.
72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.
73	Fort Wayne, Ind.
74	Fort Worth, Tex.*
75	Fresno, Calif.
76	Gadsden, Ala.
77	Gainesville, Fla.
78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.
79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*
81	Great Falls, Mont.
82	Green Bay, Wis.
83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
84	Greenville, S.C.
85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
86	Harrisburg, Pa.
87	Hartford, Conn.*
88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
89	Houston, Tex.*
90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
91	Huntsville, Ala.
92	Indianapolis, Ind.
93	Jackson, Mich.
94	Jackson, Miss.
95	Jacksonville, Fla.
96	Jersey City, N.J.
97	Johnstown, Pa.
98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
100	Kenosha, Wis.
101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
102	Lafayette, La.
103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
104	Lake Charles, La.
105	Lancaster, Pa.
106	Lansing, Mich.
107	Laredo, Tex.
108	Las Vegas, Nev.
109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
110	Lawton, Okla.
111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
112	Lexington, Ky.
113	Lima, Ohio
114	Lincoln, Nebr.
115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
119	Lowell, Mass.
120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . App-20

GENERAL . . . IV
Organization of the text . . . IV
Content of the tables . . . IV
Sample size . . . IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . V
Symbols . . . V
Boundaries . . . V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "–"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "–" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Stanislaus County			Modesto								
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03
RACE												
All persons	**194 506**	**61 712**	**132 794**	**9**	**399**	**1**	**5 659**	**7 290**	**893**	**5 755**	**1 662**	**340**
White	189 179	59 404	129 775	9	394	...	5 559	7 175	883	5 655	1 641	340
Negro	1 938	1 165	773	–	–	...	10	39	4	12	–	–
Percent Negro	1.0	1.9	0.6	–	–	...	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	–	–
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	**95 218**	**29 510**	**65 708**	**5**	**213**	...	**2 778**	**3 575**	**452**	**2 752**	**804**	**166**
Under 5 years	8 699	2 763	5 936	–	31	...	234	424	61	262	152	24
3 and 4 years	3 470	1 090	2 380	–	17	...	109	190	24	112	43	10
5 to 9 years	10 029	3 138	6 891	3	29	...	368	536	69	374	82	23
5 years	1 792	562	1 230	–	4	...	71	103	11	54	16	6
6 years	1 972	582	1 390	1	6	...	67	100	13	74	20	2
10 to 14 years	10 458	3 139	7 319	–	26	...	368	444	61	353	72	15
14 years	2 164	613	1 551	–	4	...	76	68	9	67	13	3
15 to 19 years	9 357	2 660	6 697	–	13	...	309	322	39	236	40	9
15 years	2 096	590	1 506	–	3	...	87	83	7	60	6	1
16 years	2 011	550	1 461	–	4	...	70	67	5	57	8	1
17 years	1 954	551	1 403	–	2	...	63	75	12	48	11	2
18 years	1 805	541	1 264	–	2	...	51	62	6	42	8	4
19 years	1 491	428	1 063	–	2	...	38	35	9	29	7	1
20 to 24 years	6 525	2 130	4 395	–	1	...	109	177	32	123	88	4
20 years	1 348	424	924	–	–	...	33	32	3	20	8	–
21 years	1 268	384	884	–	–	...	22	34	2	21	11	–
25 to 34 years	11 530	4 195	7 335	–	42	...	337	656	97	442	219	47
35 to 44 years	10 362	3 402	6 960	–	37	...	405	514	48	443	75	22
45 to 54 years	10 590	3 224	7 366	1	17	...	378	280	24	282	48	10
55 to 59 years	4 827	1 410	3 417	–	8	...	104	88	6	82	16	3
60 to 64 years	3 970	1 037	2 933	1	3	...	60	49	8	43	8	4
65 to 74 years	5 534	1 451	4 083	–	6	...	65	58	6	62	3	5
75 years and over	3 337	961	2 376	–	–	...	41	27	1	50	1	–
Female, all ages	**99 288**	**32 202**	**67 086**	**4**	**186**	...	**2 881**	**3 715**	**441**	**3 003**	**858**	**174**
Under 5 years	8 096	2 644	5 452	–	13	...	207	409	56	275	124	28
3 and 4 years	3 319	1 105	2 214	–	4	...	86	196	23	134	46	11
5 to 9 years	9 407	2 964	6 443	–	23	...	324	508	72	392	98	27
5 years	1 792	557	1 235	–	4	...	64	91	10	73	24	5
6 years	1 848	610	1 238	–	5	...	63	103	19	76	11	7
10 to 14 years	9 910	3 109	6 801	1	16	...	328	510	54	376	73	15
14 years	2 020	621	1 399	–	3	...	67	84	9	69	17	2
15 to 19 years	9 246	2 797	6 449	1	13	...	318	316	26	232	49	5
15 years	1 934	568	1 366	–	4	...	69	81	6	59	5	2
16 years	1 907	572	1 335	1	6	...	81	66	2	52	11	1
17 years	1 931	577	1 354	–	1	...	71	67	8	48	11	1
18 years	1 826	562	1 264	–	2	...	59	56	4	46	7	1
19 years	1 648	518	1 130	–	–	...	38	46	6	27	15	–
20 to 24 years	7 759	2 658	5 101	–	9	...	157	269	50	162	141	13
20 years	1 662	523	1 139	–	2	...	38	40	10	21	17	1
21 years	1 503	485	1 018	–	–	...	19	44	7	29	32	–
25 to 34 years	12 156	4 460	7 696	1	49	...	403	759	99	541	216	50
35 to 44 years	11 157	3 548	7 609	–	30	...	463	455	42	429	66	13
45 to 54 years	11 340	3 649	7 691	1	16	...	332	274	22	271	51	10
55 to 59 years	4 908	1 441	3 467	–	5	...	95	73	6	75	17	5
60 to 64 years	4 184	1 215	2 969	–	3	...	78	52	7	60	9	4
65 to 74 years	6 470	2 011	4 459	–	7	...	100	63	6	89	7	3
75 years and over	4 655	1 706	2 949	–	2	...	76	27	1	101	7	1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	**194 506**	**61 712**	**132 794**	**9**	**399**	...	**5 659**	**7 290**	**893**	**5 755**	**1 662**	**340**
In households	191 902	60 698	131 204	9	399	...	5 647	7 290	893	5 680	1 662	340
Head of household	62 100	20 491	41 609	3	112	...	1 603	1 918	237	1 620	529	97
Head of family	50 528	16 108	34 420	2	110	...	1 445	1 793	220	1 456	470	96
Primary individual	11 572	4 383	7 189	1	2	...	158	125	17	164	59	1
Wife of head	44 317	13 980	30 337	1	107	...	1 311	1 622	201	1 326	401	90
Other relative of head	82 380	25 164	57 216	5	178	...	2 657	3 668	448	2 682	697	150
Not related to head	3 105	1 063	2 042	–	2	...	76	82	7	52	35	3
In group quarters	2 604	1 014	1 590	–	–	...	12	–	–	75	–	–
Persons per household	3.09	2.96	3.15	...	3.56	...	3.52	3.80	3.77	3.51	3.14	3.51
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	**50 528**	**16 108**	**34 420**	**2**	**110**	...	**1 445**	**1 793**	**220**	**1 456**	**470**	**96**
With own children under 18 years	27 751	9 201	18 550	1	75	...	981	1 373	161	1 009	334	68
Number of children	63 473	19 993	43 480	5	155	...	2 163	3 160	387	2 279	608	136
Husband-wife families	**44 317**	**13 980**	**30 337**	**1**	**107**	...	**1 311**	**1 622**	**201**	**1 326**	**401**	**90**
With own children under 18 years	24 036	7 869	16 167	–	75	...	884	1 241	144	925	277	64
Number of children	55 372	17 215	38 157	–	155	...	1 960	2 870	344	2 098	496	125
Percent of total under 18 years	80.9	81.3	80.7	–	98.1	...	86.3	87.8	83.3	89.0	76.0	89.3
Families with other male head	**1 183**	**357**	**826**	**–**	**2**	...	**24**	**36**	**2**	**20**	**10**	**1**
With own children under 18 years	461	145	316	–	–	...	13	19	1	11	5	–
Number of children	883	275	608	–	–	...	27	42	2	21	9	–
Families with female head	**5 028**	**1 771**	**3 257**	**1**	**1**	...	**110**	**135**	**17**	**110**	**59**	**5**
With own children under 18 years	3 254	1 187	2 067	1	–	...	84	113	16	73	52	4
Number of children	7 218	2 503	4 715	5	–	...	176	248	41	160	103	11
Percent of total under 18 years	10.5	11.8	10.0	100.0	–	...	7.8	7.6	9.9	6.8	15.8	7.9
Persons under 18 years	68 432	21 165	47 267	5	158	...	2 270	3 270	413	2 356	653	140
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	**68 196**	**21 083**	**47 113**	**2**	**131**	...	**1 884**	**2 239**	**270**	**1 830**	**511**	**107**
Single	17 046	4 978	12 068	–	20	...	493	496	54	408	81	15
Married	46 824	14 679	32 145	1	108	...	1 344	1 669	208	1 358	416	90
Separated	891	262	629	–	–	...	5	6	1	15	9	–
Widowed	1 729	515	1 214	1	1	...	21	14	1	24	–	1
Divorced	2 597	911	1 686	–	2	...	26	60	7	40	14	1
Female, 14 years old and over	**73 895**	**24 106**	**49 789**	**3**	**137**	...	**2 089**	**2 372**	**268**	**2 029**	**580**	**106**
Single	13 771	4 482	9 289	1	21	...	465	466	34	388	74	8
Married	47 662	14 959	32 703	2	109	...	1 376	1 710	214	1 378	421	92
Separated	1 449	443	1 006	1	–	...	18	21	4	23	11	–
Widowed	8 557	3 050	5 507	–	5	...	151	89	5	175	22	1
Divorced	3 905	1 615	2 290	–	2	...	97	107	15	88	63	5

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.												
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
RACE													
All persons	**5 321**	**2 500**	**3 657**	**6 605**	**6 037**	**1 241**	**2 793**	**2 170**	**2 372**	**4 335**	**72**	**142**	**2 438**
White	5 213	2 463	3 582	6 529	5 887	1 062	2 535	1 395	2 241	4 305	72	141	2 301
Negro	5	2	12	9	11	168	216	602	25	2	–	–	48
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	13.5	7.7	27.7	1.1	–	–	–	2.0
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	**2 603**	**1 131**	**1 580**	**3 095**	**2 877**	**595**	**1 313**	**1 081**	**1 190**	**2 025**	**36**	**72**	**1 154**
Under 5 years	232	106	119	191	240	64	178	102	57	138	3	6	134
3 and 4 years	91	36	43	75	81	28	74	37	18	52	1	4	43
5 to 9 years	258	95	102	220	292	102	183	86	40	168	2	8	97
5 years	32	18	17	31	66	15	35	15	8	39	–	4	17
6 years	42	19	14	39	46	23	43	17	3	30	–	1	21
10 to 14 years	274	80	124	290	328	83	193	103	49	181	6	1	87
14 years	51	19	30	64	45	17	37	30	13	44	1	–	22
15 to 19 years	246	97	119	341	282	68	119	92	73	171	3	4	77
15 years	55	13	21	65	69	13	23	23	13	29	1	–	18
16 years	51	13	22	78	62	10	31	16	8	27	–	–	20
17 years	49	22	27	63	51	18	31	14	7	42	1	2	11
18 years	49	23	20	78	59	16	21	22	16	44	1	1	16
19 years	42	26	29	57	41	11	13	17	29	29	–	1	12
20 to 24 years	190	125	178	222	251	35	94	78	170	139	3	11	99
20 years	47	23	33	68	49	7	20	13	32	19	–	2	15
21 years	34	23	28	43	39	10	15	20	31	27	2	3	19
25 to 34 years	369	149	194	346	392	79	170	94	185	223	5	8	140
35 to 44 years	313	84	114	307	344	67	126	114	122	174	7	8	76
45 to 54 years	331	114	144	451	329	49	118	105	131	298	3	4	107
55 to 59 years	115	53	104	209	144	25	47	66	89	162	1	7	79
60 to 64 years	81	51	94	164	79	10	36	81	71	113	3	9	69
65 to 74 years	117	85	170	209	125	10	28	93	116	179	–	4	110
75 years and over	77	92	118	145	71	3	21	67	87	79	–	2	79
Female, all ages	**2 718**	**1 369**	**2 077**	**3 510**	**3 160**	**646**	**1 480**	**1 089**	**1 182**	**2 310**	**36**	**70**	**1 284**
Under 5 years	201	85	97	197	251	68	185	107	65	149	5	9	112
3 and 4 years	80	28	34	82	98	35	78	45	16	65	–	1	42
5 to 9 years	210	76	103	222	280	89	178	90	37	149	3	2	79
5 years	44	18	18	43	55	15	30	12	9	22	–	–	19
6 years	41	9	30	51	54	21	34	28	7	34	–	–	17
10 to 14 years	278	94	116	298	274	81	181	85	41	177	5	4	102
14 years	57	19	21	78	55	19	36	15	16	28	–	1	25
15 to 19 years	238	96	149	351	298	77	145	108	85	190	2	5	92
15 years	46	20	22	64	53	20	32	18	5	41	1	–	20
16 years	58	13	30	71	52	17	28	23	7	35	1	1	16
17 years	53	17	20	83	56	14	28	19	19	36	–	2	22
18 years	49	21	41	63	64	16	28	23	22	44	–	2	14
19 years	32	25	36	70	73	10	29	25	32	34	–	–	20
20 to 24 years	211	142	207	247	311	49	131	92	148	184	2	10	121
20 years	36	30	43	63	73	8	23	20	32	36	–	1	28
21 years	38	27	45	42	48	8	25	27	39	39	–	3	13
25 to 34 years	401	142	180	341	403	94	204	87	98	247	6	7	130
35 to 44 years	333	98	140	387	358	88	159	96	78	220	5	5	82
45 to 54 years	351	143	252	549	393	59	139	114	139	377	7	10	139
55 to 59 years	120	83	135	232	140	9	49	65	83	165	1	3	80
60 to 64 years	81	70	140	180	118	9	31	64	85	137	–	9	78
65 to 74 years	142	129	301	305	177	18	38	94	175	204	–	6	147
75 years and over	152	211	257	201	157	5	40	87	148	111	–	–	122
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	**5 321**	**2 500**	**3 657**	**6 605**	**6 037**	**1 241**	**2 793**	**2 170**	**2 372**	**4 335**	**72**	**142**	**2 438**
In households	5 173	2 282	3 627	6 605	5 911	1 233	2 742	2 129	2 117	4 307	72	142	2 416
Head of household	1 758	888	1 640	2 393	1 984	297	761	848	1 169	1 590	21	58	959
Head of family	1 438	629	982	1 881	1 622	285	674	489	496	1 299	20	41	655
Primary individual	320	259	658	512	362	12	87	359	673	291	1	17	304
Wife of head	1 272	539	793	1 660	1 430	246	497	329	394	1 170	18	31	538
Other relative of head	2 099	789	1 079	2 401	2 376	674	1 431	886	471	1 495	33	45	868
Not related to head	44	66	115	151	121	16	53	66	83	52	–	8	31
In group quarters	148	218	30	–	126	8	51	41	255	28	–	–	22
Persons per household	2.94	2.57	2.21	2.76	2.98	4.15	3.60	2.51	1.81	2.71	3.43	2.45	2.52
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	**1 438**	**629**	**982**	**1 881**	**1 622**	**285**	**674**	**489**	**496**	**1 299**	**20**	**41**	**655**
With own children under 18 years	837	285	367	846	901	204	487	241	160	548	14	17	287
Number of children	1 677	578	731	1 734	1 910	540	1 194	625	307	1 099	25	31	639
Husband-wife families	**1 272**	**539**	**793**	**1 660**	**1 430**	**246**	**497**	**329**	**394**	**1 170**	**18**	**31**	**538**
With own children under 18 years	734	236	286	729	773	173	340	149	112	473	12	12	226
Number of children	1 502	487	589	1 530	1 662	447	833	391	224	953	19	23	501
Percent of total under 18 years	85.1	76.8	73.3	83.1	82.8	77.2	65.5	57.0	64.4	81.3	67.9	65.7	69.8
Families with other male head	**26**	**12**	**28**	**37**	**29**	**4**	**25**	**37**	**22**	**16**	**–**	**2**	**23**
With own children under 18 years	14	4	5	20	14	1	10	9	6	5	–	–	7
Number of children	29	9	5	30	25	2	16	13	9	12	–	–	20
Families with female head	**140**	**78**	**161**	**184**	**163**	**35**	**152**	**123**	**80**	**113**	**2**	**8**	**94**
With own children under 18 years	89	45	76	97	114	30	137	83	42	70	2	5	54
Number of children	146	82	137	174	223	91	345	221	74	134	6	8	118
Percent of total under 18 years	8.3	12.9	17.1	9.4	11.1	15.7	27.1	32.2	21.3	11.4	21.4	22.9	16.4
Persons under 18 years	1 765	634	803	1 842	2 008	579	1 271	686	348	1 172	28	35	718
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 890**	**869**	**1 265**	**2 458**	**2 062**	**363**	**796**	**820**	**1 057**	**1 582**	**26**	**57**	**858**
Single	443	195	286	631	490	104	218	239	293	300	7	10	195
Married	1 330	567	836	1 714	1 484	252	529	399	526	1 208	18	39	578
Separated	19	9	21	19	15	4	14	49	47	7	–	2	20
Widowed	50	59	60	50	27	4	16	67	58	26	–	1	34
Divorced	67	48	83	63	61	3	33	115	180	48	1	7	51
Female, 14 years old and over	**2 086**	**1 133**	**1 782**	**2 871**	**2 410**	**427**	**972**	**822**	**1 055**	**1 863**	**23**	**56**	**1 016**
Single	369	174	304	609	455	110	205	160	178	300	2	7	151
Married	1 340	587	865	1 732	1 509	261	591	409	468	1 241	18	34	597
Separated	31	20	31	27	37	10	61	58	35	21	–	3	31
Widowed	250	273	435	377	296	23	95	166	266	222	1	8	190
Divorced	127	99	178	153	150	33	81	87	143	100	2	7	78

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.		Balance of Stanislaus County										
	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02
RACE													
All persons	18	3	3 977	3 216	1 982	2 977	4 774	2 431	6 998	1 790	94	310	144
White	18	...	3 927	3 174	1 955	2 793	4 711	2 417	6 952	1 776	94	306	141
Negro	–	...	2	–	–	–	4	2	5	6	–	–	3
Percent Negro	–	...	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	–	–	2.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	11	...	2 052	1 568	917	1 473	2 285	1 160	3 558	878	48	148	65
Under 5 years	5	...	146	111	85	154	208	63	328	63	2	12	7
3 and 4 years	2	...	61	52	22	58	88	18	131	24	–	7	3
5 to 9 years	1	...	198	142	72	163	270	109	360	94	4	14	3
5 years	–	...	37	23	14	26	48	16	79	12	2	–	–
6 years	1	...	38	24	13	32	56	17	59	20	–	4	–
10 to 14 years	1	...	233	161	94	134	267	142	372	112	4	23	4
14 years	–	...	46	37	24	28	41	33	83	20	–	5	–
15 to 19 years	–	...	225	190	81	130	230	116	377	64	4	19	7
15 years	–	...	44	32	22	33	56	25	94	18	1	5	–
16 years	–	...	61	53	13	22	46	29	93	15	1	2	2
17 years	–	...	47	38	22	25	55	28	79	9	1	5	1
18 years	–	...	36	36	13	22	39	17	60	16	1	4	3
19 years	–	...	37	31	11	28	34	17	51	6	–	3	1
20 to 24 years	1	...	113	85	75	102	132	70	189	67	4	–	6
20 years	–	...	21	15	17	23	26	14	36	15	1	–	2
21 years	–	...	29	15	12	21	24	15	39	16	–	–	2
25 to 34 years	1	...	216	161	114	187	266	107	403	104	2	21	8
35 to 44 years	1	...	264	144	83	145	239	143	393	95	3	30	11
45 to 54 years	–	...	247	221	88	148	244	150	435	93	5	17	9
55 to 59 years	1	...	125	86	56	56	112	66	198	48	4	4	3
60 to 64 years	–	...	99	78	42	80	83	71	154	43	6	3	2
65 to 74 years	–	...	127	117	67	112	141	91	219	59	5	4	4
75 years and over	–	...	59	72	60	62	93	32	130	36	5	1	1
Female, all ages	7	...	1 925	1 648	1 065	1 504	2 489	1 271	3 440	912	46	162	79
Under 5 years	1	...	143	116	100	134	212	88	260	78	2	11	4
3 and 4 years	1	...	71	39	34	47	90	41	116	34	1	3	2
5 to 9 years	2	...	180	112	78	151	271	96	309	90	2	26	9
5 years	1	...	29	14	20	36	51	18	61	18	1	3	1
6 years	–	...	30	20	19	28	58	13	58	17	–	3	3
10 to 14 years	–	...	218	149	87	148	291	144	338	100	2	16	13
14 years	–	...	42	33	20	25	47	31	79	18	1	1	5
15 to 19 years	–	...	183	144	87	154	246	130	347	71	–	19	9
15 years	–	...	32	31	21	25	48	33	72	18	–	4	1
16 years	–	...	43	23	16	31	56	34	82	10	–	3	3
17 years	–	...	41	32	17	34	49	19	67	13	–	7	–
18 years	–	...	37	32	18	42	47	23	59	13	–	3	5
19 years	–	...	30	26	15	22	46	21	67	17	–	2	–
20 to 24 years	2	...	131	120	97	108	160	84	247	67	2	6	3
20 years	1	...	30	35	21	25	27	25	49	15	–	–	1
21 years	–	...	28	26	16	19	28	23	56	13	–	–	–
25 to 34 years	2	...	224	165	118	195	300	124	373	124	4	25	13
35 to 44 years	–	...	248	177	88	157	243	156	423	100	2	31	10
45 to 54 years	–	...	258	209	99	159	273	165	427	100	8	11	7
55 to 59 years	–	...	111	106	63	59	105	81	184	45	4	3	3
60 to 64 years	–	...	95	89	44	65	100	65	161	41	3	7	2
65 to 74 years	–	...	91	153	98	109	175	100	209	50	10	4	5
75 years and over	–	...	43	108	106	65	113	38	162	46	7	3	1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	18	...	3 977	3 216	1 982	2 977	4 774	2 431	6 998	1 790	94	310	144
In households	18	...	3 928	3 191	1 921	2 964	4 665	2 418	6 934	1 770	71	310	144
Head of household	4	...	1 211	1 108	691	980	1 428	779	2 198	556	28	86	44
Head of family	4	...	1 053	888	534	777	1 172	659	1 843	472	23	83	38
Primary individual	–	...	158	220	157	203	256	120	355	84	5	3	6
Wife of head	3	...	978	801	467	674	993	618	1 650	424	20	76	37
Other relative of head	11	...	1 688	1 257	719	1 263	2 197	1 001	3 017	766	22	147	60
Not related to head	–	...	51	25	44	47	47	20	69	24	1	1	3
In group quarters	–	...	49	25	61	13	109	13	64	20	23	–	–
Persons per household	...	...	3.24	2.88	2.78	3.02	3.27	3.10	3.15	3.18	2.54	3.60	3.27
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	4	...	1 053	888	534	777	1 172	659	1 843	472	23	83	38
With own children under 18 years	4	...	558	437	282	435	670	337	968	258	7	58	22
Number of children	9	...	1 283	930	580	969	1 697	767	2 274	590	19	119	46
Husband-wife families	3	...	978	801	467	674	993	618	1 650	424	20	76	37
With own children under 18 years	3	...	525	398	236	368	568	318	867	225	4	55	21
Number of children	5	...	1 212	847	499	840	1 457	723	2 061	527	10	114	45
Percent of total under 18 years	50.0	...	87.4	84.7	79.6	79.7	79.7	89.3	84.0	85.0	52.6	89.1	95.7
Families with other male head	1	...	17	9	11	20	43	9	49	18	1	2	–
With own children under 18 years	1	...	5	2	6	6	17	3	14	11	1	–	–
Number of children	4	...	11	2	9	7	41	9	27	21	1	–	–
Families with female head	–	...	58	78	56	83	136	32	144	30	2	5	1
With own children under 18 years	–	...	28	37	40	61	85	16	87	22	2	3	1
Number of children	–	...	60	81	72	122	199	35	186	42	8	5	1
Percent of total under 18 years	–	...	4.3	8.1	11.5	11.6	10.9	4.3	7.6	6.8	42.1	3.9	2.1
Persons under 18 years	10	...	1 386	1 000	627	1 054	1 829	810	2 454	620	19	128	47
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	4	...	1 521	1 191	690	1 050	1 581	879	2 581	629	38	104	51
Single	–	...	404	313	152	249	395	213	692	137	9	26	12
Married	4	...	1 033	824	495	712	1 060	639	1 735	456	26	76	38
Separated	–	...	24	7	5	18	21	7	30	6	2	–	1
Widowed	–	...	34	29	23	35	54	15	55	18	1	1	1
Divorced	–	...	50	25	20	54	72	12	99	18	2	1	–
Female, 14 years old and over	4	...	1 426	1 304	820	1 096	1 762	974	2 612	662	41	110	58
Single	–	...	262	223	123	184	339	198	501	120	7	22	17
Married	4	...	1 022	840	497	735	1 093	649	1 761	458	24	78	37
Separated	–	...	15	15	16	36	37	8	50	14	–	2	–
Widowed	–	...	96	188	143	119	236	88	256	59	4	5	2
Divorced	–	...	46	53	57	58	94	39	94	25	6	5	2

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
RACE													
All persons	1 253	1 846	997	1 713	1 240	620	110	2 062	5 471	183	4 772	3 443	1 503
White	1 218	1 830	957	1 691	1 230	611	101	2 002	5 048	183	4 718	3 371	1 450
Negro	2	5	6	–	–	–	–	41	356	–	2	3	31
Percent Negro	0.2	0.3	0.6	–	–	–	–	2.0	6.5	–	–	0.1	2.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	637	930	509	848	595	298	63	1 019	2 672	91	2 375	1 635	737
Under 5 years	69	60	43	55	44	22	1	62	342	5	235	196	89
3 and 4 years	33	27	18	19	12	11	–	24	135	2	99	71	30
5 to 9 years	92	111	58	86	41	39	2	116	319	14	251	181	76
5 years	11	14	7	8	7	6	–	23	59	5	44	37	11
6 years	22	15	12	15	8	9	–	26	63	3	54	33	23
10 to 14 years	97	156	81	106	56	28	4	108	276	9	273	126	75
14 years	16	35	20	26	11	4	2	34	57	1	63	27	18
15 to 19 years	77	111	48	124	63	26	11	120	231	6	210	113	82
15 years	21	29	10	30	8	10	–	27	48	–	59	33	18
16 years	18	26	13	26	17	6	–	23	55	2	46	13	17
17 years	15	26	9	21	11	4	1	33	39	2	41	19	20
18 years	14	15	5	25	13	5	4	25	39	1	39	26	12
19 years	9	15	11	22	14	1	6	12	50	1	25	22	15
20 to 24 years	37	47	20	36	64	16	15	59	230	5	165	140	63
20 years	5	11	7	10	12	5	5	17	45	2	32	19	12
21 years	7	11	4	7	13	–	3	8	49	1	24	22	20
25 to 34 years	93	85	69	71	66	39	15	88	326	17	284	220	82
35 to 44 years	71	147	70	129	56	42	4	130	214	14	259	123	54
45 to 54 years	50	117	46	132	94	31	5	131	249	12	266	131	60
55 to 59 years	17	45	24	45	25	22	1	59	126	2	128	103	26
60 to 64 years	9	21	23	26	29	7	3	52	127	5	103	82	43
65 to 74 years	16	18	21	24	39	16	–	58	148	2	139	135	51
75 years and over	9	12	6	14	18	10	2	36	84	–	62	85	36
Female, all ages	616	916	488	865	645	322	47	1 043	2 799	92	2 397	1 808	766
Under 5 years	74	59	40	39	51	30	5	59	243	10	192	192	79
3 and 4 years	28	24	25	17	18	17	2	17	86	3	72	75	25
5 to 9 years	88	99	56	82	42	16	3	100	289	10	246	159	82
5 years	21	11	11	22	4	5	–	14	61	3	65	40	19
6 years	19	20	11	12	12	4	1	19	44	–	45	45	15
10 to 14 years	82	122	54	110	53	31	–	104	235	13	237	137	56
14 years	19	22	9	25	13	10	–	14	53	2	50	28	12
15 to 19 years	54	99	44	119	67	33	7	116	278	9	207	144	57
15 years	13	21	12	30	15	7	–	23	45	4	37	23	11
16 years	14	26	10	21	13	15	–	23	52	–	50	19	9
17 years	14	21	9	30	12	5	2	24	65	1	48	34	12
18 years	6	19	6	17	12	6	2	25	67	2	37	32	18
19 years	7	12	7	21	15	–	3	21	49	2	35	36	7
20 to 24 years	63	42	21	41	69	29	14	73	256	5	186	179	85
20 years	11	11	–	14	16	7	6	21	56	–	35	39	24
21 years	12	6	–	7	19	4	4	19	49	2	22	38	15
25 to 34 years	97	96	78	101	65	37	5	107	344	15	315	227	98
35 to 44 years	67	172	68	142	80	49	2	146	250	12	283	122	69
45 to 54 years	39	103	55	117	101	32	5	125	309	9	292	186	62
55 to 59 years	23	40	32	45	31	16	3	70	153	6	128	117	38
60 to 64 years	9	26	23	18	29	14	2	45	128	1	105	92	48
65 to 74 years	14	29	13	33	35	21	1	64	202	2	118	157	54
75 years and over	6	29	4	18	22	14	–	34	112	–	88	96	38
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 253	1 846	997	1 713	1 240	620	110	2 062	5 471	183	4 772	3 443	1 503
In households	1 253	1 825	982	1 713	1 240	620	110	2 049	5 414	183	4 748	3 385	1 486
Head of household	310	494	289	488	416	200	46	640	1 728	56	1 531	1 228	496
Head of family	291	452	258	455	361	171	28	547	1 422	52	1 309	913	393
Primary individual	19	42	31	33	55	29	18	93	306	4	222	315	103
Wife of head	256	419	241	419	325	153	24	493	1 209	46	1 161	728	314
Other relative of head	667	879	443	776	473	258	29	882	2 371	80	2 000	1 359	655
Not related to head	20	33	9	30	26	9	11	34	106	1	56	70	21
In group quarters	–	21	15	–	–	–	–	13	57	–	24	58	17
Persons per household	4.04	3.69	3.40	3.51	2.98	3.10	2.39	3.20	3.13	3.27	3.10	2.76	3.00
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	291	452	258	455	361	171	28	547	1 422	52	1 309	913	393
With own children under 18 years	212	307	154	281	174	93	11	284	777	27	734	456	218
Number of children	575	720	373	604	340	199	17	664	1 816	62	1 593	1 005	497
Husband-wife families	256	419	241	419	325	153	24	493	1 209	46	1 161	728	314
With own children under 18 years	180	285	142	258	155	81	9	252	641	25	629	342	163
Number of children	485	671	346	560	309	174	15	590	1 504	60	1 374	771	377
Percent of total under 18 years	81.2	88.8	87.6	88.1	85.1	81.7	83.3	84.0	74.9	85.7	80.1	68.1	69.3
Families with other male head	7	8	5	9	8	5	2	8	28	4	30	24	14
With own children under 18 years	6	4	3	4	1	3	–	5	8	1	15	8	7
Number of children	11	10	9	5	1	7	–	9	18	1	23	11	11
Families with female head	28	25	12	27	28	13	2	46	185	2	118	161	65
With own children under 18 years	26	18	9	19	18	9	2	27	128	1	90	106	48
Number of children	79	39	18	39	30	18	2	65	294	1	196	223	109
Percent of total under 18 years	13.2	5.2	4.6	6.1	8.3	8.5	11.1	9.3	14.6	1.4	11.4	19.7	20.0
Persons under 18 years	597	756	395	636	363	213	18	702	2 008	70	1 715	1 132	544
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	395	638	347	627	465	213	58	767	1 792	64	1 679	1 159	515
Single	117	184	88	177	114	46	29	192	390	10	364	246	146
Married	268	427	248	429	331	162	26	509	1 287	49	1 222	794	336
Separated	3	1	–	1	4	4	2	6	27	2	26	36	10
Widowed	3	10	4	5	7	2	–	30	39	1	22	49	11
Divorced	7	17	7	16	13	3	3	36	76	4	71	70	22
Female, 14 years old and over	391	658	347	659	512	255	39	794	2 085	61	1 772	1 348	561
Single	74	142	61	158	106	53	12	159	357	9	270	177	81
Married	274	432	251	439	340	162	25	513	1 347	49	1 237	830	355
Separated	10	4	4	6	6	1	1	9	64	–	33	60	20
Widowed	19	61	25	41	37	25	1	81	252	1	175	226	76
Divorced	24	23	10	21	29	15	1	41	129	2	90	115	49

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
RACE													
All persons	4 779	4 006	3 270	6 875	1 986	5 400	6 495	4 287	3 221	4 040	3 231	1 522	3 158
White	4 672	3 965	3 216	6 764	1 956	5 331	6 414	4 189	3 042	3 949	3 093	1 489	3 129
Negro	5	3	12	14	2	1	5	6	143	17	41	–	–
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	4.4	0.4	1.3	–	–
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	2 371	1 942	1 626	3 328	996	2 702	3 316	2 170	1 738	2 019	1 678	779	1 495
Under 5 years	290	208	155	304	84	212	283	195	138	241	171	55	131
3 and 4 years	113	85	56	143	42	85	109	83	57	103	68	21	49
5 to 9 years	245	223	171	366	103	287	345	243	179	216	214	66	174
5 years	39	42	27	84	25	61	51	51	28	38	35	9	40
6 years	52	33	41	71	20	49	75	45	42	57	49	16	37
10 to 14 years	203	230	191	399	122	292	366	269	207	237	249	91	156
14 years	40	44	39	91	32	62	84	54	48	41	53	17	29
15 to 19 years	186	216	151	362	112	278	347	229	203	196	173	109	139
15 years	39	41	29	84	22	65	76	63	42	48	44	25	31
16 years	43	53	32	71	27	64	71	53	36	49	33	24	27
17 years	47	51	31	92	25	47	72	46	37	41	41	23	36
18 years	28	43	34	71	27	56	82	34	46	30	28	23	16
19 years	29	28	25	44	11	46	46	33	42	28	27	14	29
20 to 24 years	153	113	112	219	56	165	225	134	127	132	89	49	72
20 years	24	23	26	35	13	34	56	28	25	26	18	9	25
21 years	32	27	23	44	6	32	45	31	28	14	18	11	17
25 to 34 years	279	181	169	395	111	307	355	249	185	219	159	74	149
35 to 44 years	218	203	154	402	115	283	360	231	187	196	185	95	155
45 to 54 years	244	191	158	361	119	312	401	226	215	208	178	95	196
55 to 59 years	132	79	83	166	48	164	191	113	105	98	65	50	81
60 to 64 years	126	96	91	115	40	148	142	86	65	100	67	37	81
65 to 74 years	196	131	114	146	55	167	193	133	78	121	82	35	93
75 years and over	99	71	77	93	31	87	108	62	49	55	46	23	68
Female, all ages	2 408	2 064	1 644	3 547	990	2 698	3 179	2 117	1 483	2 021	1 553	743	1 663
Under 5 years	254	191	156	278	82	199	246	193	125	193	136	56	145
3 and 4 years	101	76	64	131	34	77	97	77	54	83	53	32	63
5 to 9 years	245	219	155	339	108	306	287	239	172	224	199	90	148
5 years	63	47	23	48	23	58	53	41	28	39	38	17	34
6 years	48	35	30	63	27	54	53	54	33	51	45	20	20
10 to 14 years	228	224	160	397	103	249	378	228	181	190	221	81	173
14 years	55	56	34	72	27	42	80	48	30	43	43	16	35
15 to 19 years	199	177	163	343	97	249	298	196	155	185	191	78	178
15 years	38	41	34	80	28	64	72	36	32	49	37	25	28
16 years	36	38	37	71	12	46	61	46	27	46	37	14	49
17 years	44	30	29	77	29	56	61	39	37	32	36	18	43
18 years	39	33	36	62	11	40	66	38	24	28	55	12	34
19 years	42	35	27	53	17	43	38	37	35	30	26	9	24
20 to 24 years	207	142	122	256	67	178	220	169	105	148	115	40	87
20 years	48	36	22	50	17	34	61	31	24	34	29	10	19
21 years	40	27	23	37	14	34	38	41	23	25	29	9	14
25 to 34 years	242	192	190	453	115	315	358	244	170	245	150	88	152
35 to 44 years	252	236	150	450	142	317	384	238	183	206	195	99	189
45 to 54 years	263	211	181	405	100	353	389	223	156	224	163	81	203
55 to 59 years	134	101	92	160	44	113	180	121	79	107	54	43	94
60 to 64 years	121	105	84	133	37	138	135	81	61	95	41	36	64
65 to 74 years	175	173	132	193	64	171	207	114	63	139	46	23	120
75 years and over	88	93	59	140	31	110	97	71	33	65	42	28	110
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 779	4 006	3 270	6 875	1 986	5 400	6 495	4 287	3 221	4 040	3 231	1 522	3 158
In households	4 749	4 006	3 260	6 824	1 978	5 350	6 468	4 249	3 063	4 040	3 215	1 498	3 039
Head of household	1 657	1 219	1 061	2 138	566	1 688	2 004	1 282	864	1 247	815	447	961
Head of family	1 201	1 008	858	1 788	517	1 446	1 708	1 094	755	1 016	699	369	787
Primary individual	456	211	203	350	49	242	296	188	109	231	116	78	174
Wife of head	996	836	733	1 567	469	1 310	1 560	977	684	881	630	332	676
Other relative of head	2 020	1 904	1 395	3 025	914	2 292	2 804	1 939	1 458	1 877	1 742	695	1 344
Not related to head	76	47	71	94	29	60	100	51	57	35	28	24	58
In group quarters	30	–	10	51	8	50	27	38	158	–	16	24	119
Persons per household	2.87	3.29	3.07	3.19	3.49	3.17	3.23	3.31	3.55	3.24	3.94	3.35	3.16
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 201	1 008	858	1 788	517	1 446	1 708	1 094	755	1 016	699	369	787
With own children under 18 years	637	522	422	1 026	295	740	907	615	425	564	463	217	407
Number of children	1 566	1 343	1 021	2 357	661	1 713	2 138	1 484	1 115	1 493	1 330	532	1 019
Husband-wife families	996	836	733	1 567	469	1 310	1 560	977	684	881	630	332	676
With own children under 18 years	511	435	338	876	265	668	827	548	383	484	430	198	337
Number of children	1 290	1 117	831	2 026	601	1 543	1 962	1 319	1 008	1 276	1 241	490	861
Percent of total under 18 years	75.4	72.1	70.4	79.2	80.7	81.8	84.6	79.9	83.1	81.5	87.5	86.3	75.5
Families with other male head	45	23	26	31	12	34	33	27	17	19	28	19	17
With own children under 18 years	11	9	17	17	8	10	14	10	6	9	12	6	7
Number of children	21	17	26	39	17	15	26	21	9	27	29	10	12
Families with female head	160	149	99	190	36	102	115	90	54	116	41	18	94
With own children under 18 years	115	78	67	133	22	62	66	57	36	71	21	13	63
Number of children	255	209	164	292	43	155	150	144	98	190	60	32	146
Percent of total under 18 years	14.9	13.5	13.9	11.4	5.8	8.2	6.5	8.7	8.1	12.1	4.2	5.6	12.8
Persons under 18 years	1 712	1 549	1 180	2 558	745	1 887	2 318	1 650	1 213	1 566	1 418	568	1 141
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	1 673	1 325	1 148	2 350	719	1 973	2 406	1 517	1 262	1 366	1 097	584	1 063
Single	372	315	263	583	180	476	637	400	376	357	352	188	263
Married	1 101	901	782	1 631	501	1 395	1 650	1 018	777	929	681	371	726
Separated	52	25	29	25	4	27	20	13	38	17	18	5	14
Widowed	79	40	41	48	13	48	58	42	31	39	32	14	37
Divorced	121	69	62	88	25	54	61	57	78	41	32	11	37
Female, 14 years old and over	1 736	1 486	1 207	2 605	724	1 986	2 348	1 505	1 035	1 457	1 040	532	1 232
Single	259	232	184	475	143	329	431	242	204	290	288	123	253
Married	1 127	963	806	1 699	503	1 400	1 656	1 050	729	956	668	353	751
Separated	77	71	40	62	6	34	30	26	14	35	13	3	26
Widowed	223	193	127	267	56	192	204	141	75	166	65	49	171
Divorced	127	98	90	164	22	65	57	72	27	45	19	7	57

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.								Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0039.03	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03
RACE														
All persons	**2 732**	**654**	**3 623**	**2 147**	**6 749**	**6 487**	**3 298**	**928**	**2 440**	**7 397**	**1 791**	**5 969**	**7 434**	**2 146**
White	2 672	631	3 577	2 082	6 475	6 385	3 188	900	2 426	7 346	1 777	5 865	7 316	2 101
Negro	7	5	–	11	24	4	3	2	2	5	6	10	42	6
Percent Negro	0.3	0.8	–	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.3
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**1 344**	**337**	**1 851**	**1 112**	**3 191**	**3 100**	**1 589**	**463**	**1 165**	**3 771**	**879**	**2 926**	**3 640**	**1 089**
Under 5 years	124	12	152	71	335	208	133	32	63	359	63	246	431	130
3 and 4 years	46	5	57	26	135	86	56	10	18	148	24	116	193	57
5 to 9 years	120	15	228	127	285	294	153	22	112	389	94	382	539	161
5 years	17	1	36	30	53	49	22	3	16	83	12	71	103	22
6 years	25	6	42	21	63	64	33	3	18	65	20	71	100	35
10 to 14 years	163	14	225	158	280	326	178	22	142	398	112	391	448	158
14 years	37	3	45	27	55	74	41	4	33	87	20	81	68	25
15 to 19 years	138	73	218	131	262	333	136	40	116	390	64	328	329	116
15 years	28	1	52	37	56	67	27	6	25	97	18	92	83	28
16 years	28	6	56	30	52	70	29	8	29	97	15	72	69	23
17 years	30	3	37	24	61	69	29	10	28	81	9	68	76	27
18 years	23	43	41	23	47	66	27	6	17	62	16	55	65	20
19 years	29	20	32	17	46	61	24	10	17	53	6	41	36	18
20 to 24 years	76	106	104	51	285	190	138	59	70	190	67	109	183	69
20 years	20	38	23	13	59	44	22	11	14	36	15	33	34	8
21 years	15	29	30	11	58	27	28	16	15	39	16	22	36	9
25 to 34 years	158	43	179	111	392	312	222	42	107	445	104	358	664	190
35 to 44 years	137	19	222	130	246	350	166	43	143	430	95	435	525	119
45 to 54 years	145	23	229	119	319	399	188	59	151	452	93	395	289	74
55 to 59 years	76	8	70	68	159	167	79	34	66	206	49	108	91	23
60 to 64 years	55	10	67	50	141	140	54	31	72	157	43	63	51	17
65 to 74 years	94	11	105	71	289	224	79	53	91	225	59	69	62	22
75 years and over	58	3	52	25	198	157	63	26	32	130	36	42	28	10
Female, all ages	**1 388**	**317**	**1 772**	**1 035**	**3 558**	**3 387**	**1 709**	**465**	**1 275**	**3 626**	**912**	**3 043**	**3 794**	**1 057**
Under 5 years	123	12	138	62	284	184	142	32	88	273	78	218	413	130
3 and 4 years	44	7	56	23	113	75	53	14	41	120	34	89	198	51
5 to 9 years	120	10	186	103	275	249	157	16	96	332	90	350	517	160
5 years	18	2	39	13	58	40	22	3	18	65	18	67	92	31
6 years	25	–	32	13	65	47	24	3	13	63	17	66	106	38
10 to 14 years	153	16	229	136	259	297	138	20	145	354	100	344	523	136
14 years	30	3	43	28	50	67	31	7	31	82	18	68	89	28
15 to 19 years	132	64	187	102	325	324	139	43	131	360	71	337	325	80
15 years	33	1	50	37	63	63	23	6	33	76	18	73	82	19
16 years	27	3	35	17	72	66	34	8	35	88	10	84	69	16
17 years	29	6	38	16	65	82	24	7	19	68	13	78	67	22
18 years	20	31	35	18	62	53	29	10	23	61	13	62	61	10
19 years	23	23	29	14	63	60	29	12	21	67	17	40	46	13
20 to 24 years	93	123	126	59	341	198	175	42	84	256	67	163	272	113
20 years	24	44	33	14	59	48	26	8	25	51	15	38	41	21
21 years	14	36	28	9	76	46	38	11	23	56	13	19	44	19
25 to 34 years	159	24	205	133	397	352	215	47	125	422	124	428	772	196
35 to 44 years	156	21	234	133	275	416	190	46	156	453	100	494	465	109
45 to 54 years	159	23	195	141	382	445	190	53	166	443	100	343	281	61
55 to 59 years	76	6	78	44	200	173	70	32	81	189	45	98	76	29
60 to 64 years	58	4	64	49	165	178	62	46	65	164	41	85	54	16
65 to 74 years	108	10	88	53	350	305	119	59	100	216	50	104	68	20
75 years and over	51	4	42	20	305	266	112	29	38	164	46	79	28	7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**2 732**	**654**	**3 623**	**2 147**	**6 749**	**6 487**	**3 298**	**928**	**2 440**	**7 397**	**1 791**	**5 969**	**7 434**	**2 146**
In households	2 732	527	3 591	2 147	6 559	6 422	3 235	928	2 427	7 333	1 771	5 957	7 434	2 146
Head of household	834	206	1 000	606	2 305	2 207	1 079	392	782	2 310	557	1 689	1 962	547
Head of family	728	95	921	554	1 777	1 759	883	263	661	1 953	472	1 528	1 831	511
Primary individual	106	111	79	52	528	448	196	129	121	357	85	161	131	36
Wife of head	673	95	838	501	1 468	1 569	794	222	619	1 757	424	1 387	1 659	457
Other relative of head	1 175	130	1 712	1 013	2 623	2 549	1 300	296	1 006	3 195	766	2 804	3 728	1 115
Not related to head	50	96	41	27	163	97	62	18	20	71	24	77	85	27
In group quarters	–	127	32	–	190	65	63	–	13	64	20	12	–	–
Persons per household	3.28	2.56	3.59	3.54	2.85	2.91	3.00	2.37	3.10	3.17	3.18	3.53	3.79	3.92
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**728**	**95**	**921**	**554**	**1 777**	**1 759**	**883**	**263**	**661**	**1 953**	**472**	**1 528**	**1 831**	**511**
With own children under 18 years	381	44	529	296	836	891	480	93	338	1 043	258	1 039	1 395	373
Number of children	890	90	1 294	729	1 869	1 895	1 034	168	772	2 429	590	2 282	3 206	962
Husband-wife families	**673**	**95**	**838**	**501**	**1 468**	**1 569**	**794**	**222**	**619**	**1 757**	**424**	**1 387**	**1 659**	**457**
With own children under 18 years	355	44	485	270	667	792	428	79	318	942	225	939	1 262	324
Number of children	824	90	1 177	664	1 510	1 689	924	143	723	2 216	527	2 074	2 915	829
Percent of total under 18 years	84.3	90.9	82.5	81.2	72.4	85.5	86.6	75.7	88.7	84.8	85.0	86.5	87.9	82.1
Families with other male head	**14**	**–**	**23**	**12**	**60**	**27**	**15**	**13**	**9**	**51**	**18**	**26**	**36**	**9**
With own children under 18 years	3	–	8	4	20	6	7	2	3	14	11	13	19	7
Number of children	6	–	20	8	33	10	16	2	9	27	21	27	42	13
Families with female head	**41**	**–**	**60**	**41**	**249**	**163**	**74**	**28**	**33**	**145**	**30**	**115**	**136**	**45**
With own children under 18 years	23	–	36	22	149	93	45	12	17	87	22	87	114	42
Number of children	60	–	97	57	326	196	94	23	40	186	42	181	249	120
Percent of total under 18 years	6.1	–	6.8	7.0	15.6	9.9	8.8	12.2	4.9	7.1	6.8	7.5	7.5	11.9
Persons under 18 years	978	99	1 426	818	2 087	1 975	1 067	189	815	2 612	620	2 398	3 317	1 010
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**974**	**299**	**1 291**	**783**	**2 346**	**2 346**	**1 166**	**391**	**881**	**2 712**	**630**	**1 988**	**2 290**	**665**
Single	244	190	356	224	565	618	296	108	213	712	137	519	508	171
Married	690	104	887	522	1 590	1 629	825	253	640	1 843	456	1 420	1 707	476
Separated	8	3	13	7	39	12	9	8	7	30	6	5	7	4
Widowed	21	–	19	14	98	49	23	19	16	56	18	22	15	4
Divorced	19	5	29	23	93	50	22	11	12	101	19	27	60	14
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 022**	**282**	**1 262**	**762**	**2 790**	**2 724**	**1 303**	**404**	**977**	**2 749**	**662**	**2 199**	**2 430**	**659**
Single	194	174	270	167	507	546	249	74	199	522	120	487	483	108
Married	705	99	887	518	1 630	1 668	843	244	651	1 870	458	1 454	1 747	488
Separated	11	–	17	6	66	36	16	6	9	50	14	20	21	14
Widowed	88	7	77	55	485	416	164	70	88	261	59	156	91	24
Divorced	35	2	28	22	168	94	47	16	39	96	25	102	109	39

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
RACE														
All persons	7 601	2 659	2 053	6 561	3 120	6 147	3 303	8 264	4 518	4 844	3 585	3 941	4 797	3 273
White	7 485	2 598	2 031	6 443	3 074	5 988	3 064	7 583	4 488	4 790	3 512	3 751	4 690	3 219
Negro	17	6	–	5	2	11	209	572	2	2	3	79	5	12
Percent Negro	0.2	0.2	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.3	6.9	–	–	0.1	2.0	0.1	0.4
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	3 682	1 313	1 014	3 198	1 429	2 940	1 614	3 985	2 116	2 411	1 707	1 891	2 382	1 627
Under 5 years	322	195	79	276	128	241	126	520	143	238	202	223	295	155
3 and 4 years	139	61	29	103	47	81	52	209	54	100	75	73	115	56
5 to 9 years	485	140	109	299	134	294	218	502	182	253	189	173	246	171
5 years	68	23	14	39	24	66	38	94	44	44	41	28	39	27
6 years	89	32	17	50	28	46	49	106	33	54	34	44	53	41
10 to 14 years	509	153	121	330	108	332	191	469	190	279	127	162	204	191
14 years	102	33	29	62	23	47	51	94	45	64	27	40	40	39
15 to 19 years	347	88	133	309	123	293	188	350	177	213	117	159	186	151
15 years	89	16	31	63	23	69	40	71	29	60	33	36	39	29
16 years	83	21	27	68	19	62	33	86	29	46	13	37	43	32
17 years	74	20	23	60	26	52	51	70	44	42	21	31	47	31
18 years	57	13	29	62	28	63	41	60	45	40	27	28	28	34
19 years	44	18	23	56	27	47	23	63	30	25	23	27	29	25
20 to 24 years	170	108	40	254	141	266	94	324	144	168	151	162	154	112
20 years	31	15	10	59	28	54	24	65	21	32	21	27	24	26
21 years	32	15	7	47	23	42	18	64	28	26	25	39	32	23
25 to 34 years	527	288	118	435	188	407	167	496	240	289	228	222	280	169
35 to 44 years	590	145	151	369	126	348	197	340	188	266	131	130	219	155
45 to 54 years	399	94	142	425	145	334	180	367	310	269	135	167	244	158
55 to 59 years	127	40	48	140	75	145	84	173	164	129	110	105	133	83
60 to 64 years	64	31	30	110	58	82	62	163	118	106	91	112	126	91
65 to 74 years	80	24	29	156	101	125	68	176	181	139	139	161	196	114
75 years and over	62	7	14	95	102	73	39	105	79	62	87	115	99	77
Female, all ages	3 919	1 346	1 039	3 363	1 691	3 207	1 689	4 279	2 402	2 433	1 878	2 050	2 415	1 646
Under 5 years	334	164	67	252	115	256	127	428	159	197	201	191	255	156
3 and 4 years	158	71	28	98	45	100	52	164	68	72	76	67	102	64
5 to 9 years	491	154	109	252	92	283	189	467	159	249	161	161	247	155
5 years	84	35	27	48	23	55	29	91	25	65	40	38	64	23
6 years	96	22	19	53	13	55	40	78	34	45	45	32	48	30
10 to 14 years	498	127	125	331	125	274	185	416	190	242	141	158	228	160
14 years	91	26	27	70	29	55	33	89	30	50	29	37	55	34
15 to 19 years	331	93	124	305	129	305	193	423	199	209	149	149	199	164
15 years	80	17	32	61	27	53	43	77	45	38	23	31	38	34
16 years	78	21	22	71	28	52	40	80	35	51	20	25	36	37
17 years	69	20	31	65	22	58	38	93	37	48	36	34	44	30
18 years	65	13	18	61	27	66	41	95	46	37	34	32	39	36
19 years	39	22	21	47	25	76	31	78	36	35	36	27	42	27
20 to 24 years	204	162	54	280	171	325	122	387	189	188	189	206	209	122
20 years	32	17	15	52	37	79	29	79	36	35	40	52	49	22
21 years	35	32	7	57	31	52	27	74	41	22	41	28	40	23
25 to 34 years	637	294	151	466	179	408	201	548	262	321	234	228	244	190
35 to 44 years	601	134	155	413	147	360	234	409	232	288	127	151	252	151
45 to 54 years	374	106	127	452	175	398	184	448	386	299	196	201	263	181
55 to 59 years	115	49	50	151	99	143	79	202	171	129	120	118	134	92
60 to 64 years	86	32	22	110	84	120	54	159	138	105	101	126	121	84
65 to 74 years	118	20	36	177	150	178	82	240	206	118	163	201	175	132
75 years and over	130	11	19	174	225	157	39	152	111	88	96	160	88	59
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	7 601	2 659	2 053	6 561	3 120	6 147	3 303	8 264	4 518	4 844	3 585	3 941	4 797	3 273
In households	7 505	2 644	2 053	6 413	2 902	6 021	3 282	8 156	4 490	4 820	3 527	3 902	4 767	3 263
Head of household	2 114	818	585	2 174	1 088	2 030	937	2 489	1 646	1 552	1 286	1 455	1 661	1 062
Head of family	1 908	728	551	1 799	800	1 650	832	2 096	1 351	1 329	954	1 048	1 205	859
Primary individual	206	90	34	375	288	380	105	393	295	223	332	407	456	203
Wife of head	1 745	642	509	1 597	692	1 454	739	1 706	1 216	1 179	759	852	999	734
Other relative of head	3 561	1 140	926	2 572	1 047	2 405	1 556	3 802	1 575	2 033	1 404	1 543	2 031	1 396
Not related to head	85	44	33	70	75	132	50	159	53	56	78	52	76	71
In group quarters	96	15	–	148	218	126	21	108	28	24	58	39	30	10
Persons per household	3.55	3.23	3.51	2.95	2.67	2.97	3.50	3.28	2.73	3.11	2.74	2.68	2.87	3.07
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 908	728	551	1 799	800	1 650	832	2 096	1 351	1 329	954	1 048	1 205	859
With own children under 18 years	1 316	488	349	1 011	378	912	488	1 264	575	748	473	505	641	423
Number of children	2 999	981	740	2 017	777	1 927	1 204	3 010	1 161	1 618	1 036	1 136	1 575	1 022
Husband-wife families	1 745	642	509	1 597	692	1 454	739	1 706	1 216	1 179	759	852	999	734
With own children under 18 years	1 210	419	322	889	317	782	425	981	498	641	354	389	514	339
Number of children	2 769	842	685	1 811	661	1 677	1 037	2 337	1 013	1 393	794	878	1 295	832
Percent of total under 18 years	89.0	80.3	88.3	85.1	78.0	82.8	81.0	71.3	81.6	79.9	68.0	69.6	75.2	70.4
Families with other male head	28	15	10	34	17	31	12	53	20	30	26	37	46	26
With own children under 18 years	15	8	4	15	7	14	6	18	6	15	8	14	12	17
Number of children	31	18	5	30	16	25	11	34	13	23	11	31	25	26
Families with female head	135	71	32	168	91	165	81	337	115	120	169	159	160	99
With own children under 18 years	91	61	23	107	54	116	57	265	71	92	111	102	115	67
Number of children	199	121	50	176	100	225	156	639	135	202	231	227	255	164
Percent of total under 18 years	6.4	11.5	6.4	8.3	11.8	11.1	12.2	19.5	10.9	11.6	19.8	18.0	14.8	13.9
Persons under 18 years	3 112	1 048	776	2 128	847	2 026	1 281	3 279	1 242	1 743	1 167	1 262	1 722	1 181
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	2 468	858	734	2 355	1 082	2 120	1 130	2 588	1 646	1 705	1 216	1 373	1 677	1 149
Single	592	169	192	557	241	519	296	608	310	371	256	341	372	263
Married	1 785	664	519	1 661	729	1 510	761	1 816	1 257	1 240	833	914	1 105	783
Separated	16	9	1	23	13	17	10	41	9	26	38	30	52	29
Widowed	34	4	6	57	61	27	34	55	27	22	50	45	79	41
Divorced	57	21	17	80	51	64	39	109	52	72	77	73	121	62
Female, 14 years old and over	2 687	927	765	2 598	1 388	2 449	1 221	3 057	1 924	1 795	1 404	1 577	1 740	1 209
Single	530	135	166	475	227	467	269	562	309	272	184	232	259	185
Married	1 810	672	531	1 680	749	1 534	774	1 938	1 290	1 255	864	952	1 131	807
Separated	27	15	6	37	21	38	19	125	21	33	63	51	77	40
Widowed	236	47	42	287	298	297	104	347	223	176	234	266	223	127
Divorced	111	73	26	156	114	151	74	210	102	92	122	127	127	90

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Stanislaus County			Modesto								
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	**194 506**	**61 712**	**132 794**	-	**368**	-	**5 690**	**7 290**	**923**	**5 690**	**1 736**	**427**
Native of native parentage	161 467	52 131	109 336	-	324	-	4 816	6 513	815	4 986	1 542	404
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	23 475	7 104	16 371	-	44	-	662	631	93	557	179	16
Foreign born	9 564	2 477	7 087	-	-	-	212	146	15	147	15	7
Foreign stock	**33 039**	**9 581**	**23 458**	-	**44**	-	**874**	**777**	**108**	**704**	**194**	**23**
United Kingdom	1 496	723	773	-	12	-	138	22	-	91	12	-
Ireland (Eire)	401	169	232	-	-	-	32	6	-	-	-	-
Sweden	1 683	360	1 323	-	-	-	37	29	-	33	12	-
Germany	2 064	735	1 329	-	-	-	58	75	-	20	10	-
Poland	331	141	190	-	-	-	52	-	-	11	19	-
Czechoslovakia	138	68	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	232	52	180	-	-	-	19	7	-	6	-	-
Hungary	70	30	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
U.S.S.R.	629	319	310	-	13	-	22	22	-	32	25	-
Italy	2 388	1 066	1 322	-	-	-	115	75	-	25	49	7
Canada	1 941	763	1 178	-	19	-	64	105	6	87	6	-
Mexico	8 180	1 735	6 445	-	-	-	90	107	96	56	-	-
Cuba	57	26	31	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
Other America	279	105	174	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	13 150	3 289	9 861	-	-	-	247	297	6	339	61	16
Persons of Spanish language[1]	17 821	4 086	13 735	-	-	-	199	546	142	287	38	-
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	6 748	1 517	5 231	-	-	-	91	194	85	123	84	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	13 821	2 900	10 921	-	-	-	159	232	69	177	8	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	55	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**57 647**	**18 319**	**39 328**	-	**155**	-	**2 139**	**2 755**	**339**	**2 029**	**491**	**110**
Nursery school	917	330	587	-	-	-	42	92	6	32	23	-
Public	586	106	480	-	-	-	6	32	6	-	-	-
Kindergarten	3 445	1 049	2 396	-	16	-	126	230	24	142	42	7
Public	3 412	1 038	2 374	-	11	-	126	230	24	142	42	7
Elementary	32 448	10 043	22 405	-	104	-	1 125	1 600	231	1 261	218	72
Public	31 175	9 514	21 661	-	97	-	1 045	1 534	231	1 174	218	72
High school	14 544	4 314	10 230	-	29	-	592	576	38	391	125	16
Public	14 024	4 064	9 960	-	29	-	536	556	38	370	125	16
College	6 293	2 583	3 710	-	6	-	254	257	40	203	83	15
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	90.4	91.4	90.0	-	...	-	90.9	91.3	46.7	83.0	85.1	-
18 and 19 years	51.7	56.3	49.8	-	-	-	58.9	70.9	-	56.4	22.6	-
20 and 21 years	26.6	30.3	24.9	-	-	-	31.9	34.7	-	34.5	23.9	-
22 to 24 years	15.4	16.3	14.9	-	-	-	28.1	-	27.5	18.4	22.0	29.6
25 to 34 years	7.8	10.2	6.4	-	7.8	-	15.3	10.0	12.6	9.7	9.8	5.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.5	11.7	18.6	-	-	-	4.4	11.7	37.9	8.0	9.5	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	**105 021**	**33 695**	**71 326**	-	**200**	-	**2 959**	**3 359**	**368**	**2 948**	**769**	**175**
No school years completed	1 813	269	1 544	-	-	-	16	-	-	11	3	3
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 137	969	4 168	-	-	-	49	30	-	35	5	-
5 to 7 years	9 932	1 955	7 977	-	-	-	83	73	10	63	-	-
8 years	14 957	3 332	11 625	-	9	-	141	211	38	186	46	21
High school: 1 to 3 years	20 254	5 733	14 521	-	16	-	362	671	64	425	110	36
4 years	30 844	11 302	19 542	-	97	-	1 044	1 382	168	1 073	284	61
College: 1 to 3 years	13 461	6 022	7 439	-	27	-	656	639	59	621	200	48
4 years or more	8 623	4 113	4 510	-	51	-	608	353	29	534	121	6
Median school years completed	12.0	12.4	11.1	-	12.8	-	12.8	12.5	12.4	12.7	12.8	12.5
Percent high school graduates	50.4	63.6	44.2	-	87.5	-	78.0	70.7	69.6	75.6	78.7	65.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**11 080**	**3 464**	**7 616**	-	**35**	-	**399**	**482**	**57**	**431**	**84**	**4**
Children ever born	36 318	10 565	25 753	-	86	-	1 023	1 491	206	1 181	193	12
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 278	3 050	3 381	-	2 457	-	2 564	3 093	3 614	2 740	2 298	...
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**177 717**	**56 306**	**121 411**	-	**343**	-	**5 232**	**6 462**	**816**	**5 136**	**1 477**	**328**
Same house as in 1970	83 307	23 946	59 361	-	-	-	2 413	2 281	299	1 809	59	-
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	20 853	11 748	9 105	-	35	-	1 178	1 544	229	1 015	526	100
In other part of this SMSA	27 680	4 233	23 447	-	67	-	280	566	22	328	143	29
Outside this SMSA	34 787	12 678	22 109	-	216	-	1 057	1 549	168	1 688	641	169
North and West	31 922	11 757	20 165	-	216	-	903	1 476	162	1 562	588	169
South	2 865	921	1 944	-	-	-	154	73	6	126	53	-
Abroad	2 114	806	1 308	-	-	-	75	123	23	76	7	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	**63 995**	**22 487**	**41 508**	-	**137**	-	**2 094**	**2 675**	**302**	**2 095**	**714**	**166**
Private auto: Driver	50 430	18 569	31 861	-	96	-	1 666	2 235	261	1 739	603	151
Passenger	4 442	1 704	2 738	-	6	-	168	215	21	218	88	7
Bus or streetcar	198	83	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	2 823	685	2 138	-	-	-	83	51	-	18	-	-
Worked at home	3 265	510	2 755	-	-	-	13	54	-	39	-	-
Other	2 837	936	1 901	-	35	-	164	120	20	81	23	8
Inside SMSA	53 512	18 516	34 996	-	99	-	1 677	2 047	221	1 790	586	128
Modesto city	28 622	15 789	12 833	-	93	-	1 341	1 680	209	1 507	530	112
Remainder of Stanislaus County	24 890	2 727	22 163	-	6	-	336	367	12	283	56	16
Outside SMSA	5 411	2 011	3 400	-	38	-	230	259	19	199	53	8
Place of work not reported	5 072	1 960	3 112	-	-	-	187	369	62	106	75	30

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.												
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	**5 321**	**2 500**	**3 657**	**6 605**	**6 007**	**1 297**	**2 738**	**2 150**	**2 392**	**4 281**	**39**	**108**	**2 493**
Native of native parentage	4 492	2 076	2 896	5 287	5 112	1 101	2 333	1 615	1 968	3 699	39	79	2 034
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	710	284	531	994	656	154	281	298	249	443	–	8	314
Foreign born	119	140	230	324	239	42	124	237	175	139	–	21	145
Foreign stock	**829**	**424**	**761**	**1 318**	**895**	**196**	**405**	**535**	**424**	**582**	–	**29**	**459**
United Kingdom	52	83	56	79	49	–	12	7	40	26	–	–	44
Ireland (Eire)	13	–	16	41	20	–	–	7	8	8	–	–	18
Sweden	34	20	16	76	39	–	7	7	–	40	–	–	10
Germany	115	44	99	119	65	8	4	5	40	48	–	–	25
Poland	10	–	–	6	25	–	–	–	9	9	–	–	–
Czechoslovakia	6	13	7	23	–	–	7	–	–	12	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	12
Hungary	–	7	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	24	–	21	61	58	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	14
Italy	166	35	37	179	120	22	47	50	34	75	–	–	30
Canada	74	26	114	128	32	–	8	25	–	69	–	–	–
Mexico	45	6	30	83	163	114	267	285	180	–	–	6	207
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	4	–	7	6	54	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	8
All other and not reported	286	190	352	512	270	52	53	129	113	252	–	23	91
Persons of Spanish language[1]	219	58	55	222	368	226	452	434	283	62	–	6	489
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	205	75	49	269	74	15	42	52	52	102	–	–	5
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	101	20	33	168	302	158	452	406	217	24	–	6	368
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 524**	**578**	**808**	**1 819**	**1 648**	**467**	**1 006**	**544**	**292**	**1 068**	**7**	**23**	**517**
Nursery school	20	3	15	44	4	10	10	6	4	19	–	–	–
Public	10	–	–	13	4	–	10	6	–	19	–	–	–
Kindergarten	49	68	7	69	95	–	69	16	5	53	–	12	19
Public	43	68	7	69	95	–	69	16	5	53	–	12	19
Elementary	846	261	385	778	935	312	626	308	121	560	7	11	282
Public	834	234	348	675	898	286	626	298	121	528	7	11	277
High school	407	188	153	475	371	100	261	162	49	287	–	–	94
Public	395	188	146	411	364	100	247	162	49	238	–	–	94
College	202	58	248	453	243	45	40	52	113	149	–	–	122
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	68.8	99.9	83.2	91.7	99.9	72.2	44.8	99.9	–	–	85.7
18 and 19 years	58.3	71.2	53.5	70.7	48.7	59.5	38.5	66.3	30.0	55.5	–	–	64.1
20 and 21 years	14.9	27.2	36.6	44.4	31.4	37.8	27.8	20.3	24.2	40.5	–	–	22.6
22 to 24 years	15.4	3.3	34.5	33.1	14.1	–	7.0	–	16.8	8.0	–	–	14.1
25 to 34 years	12.0	5.4	14.9	17.4	5.3	–	–	3.5	8.0	8.1	–	–	14.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.4	4.3	12.1	4.7	12.7	22.5	11.5	24.8	29.8	5.0	–	–	26.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**2 985**	**1 502**	**2 340**	**4 035**	**3 245**	**582**	**1 145**	**1 229**	**1 605**	**2 698**	**30**	**53**	**1 468**
No school years completed	4	16	6	21	5	11	32	48	35	15	–	11	32
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	64	32	35	47	77	31	70	180	117	71	4	5	117
5 to 7 years	175	129	146	112	194	73	66	220	215	112	–	5	279
8 years	206	239	326	277	308	57	113	314	280	345	–	5	210
High school: 1 to 3 years	453	256	459	465	555	118	378	287	285	452	–	27	314
4 years	1 074	453	762	1 323	1 263	179	309	131	373	967	26	–	333
College: 1 to 3 years	598	240	415	934	534	72	132	44	215	435	–	–	153
4 years or more	411	137	191	856	309	41	45	5	85	301	–	–	30
Median school years completed	12.5	12.2	12.3	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.3	8.5	10.6	12.4	12.4	9.1	9.9
Percent high school graduates	69.8	55.3	58.5	77.1	64.9	50.2	42.4	14.6	41.9	63.1	86.7	–	35.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**311**	**96**	**117**	**363**	**358**	**87**	**162**	**124**	**77**	**193**	**4**	–	**80**
Children ever born	826	288	348	1 056	1 116	348	638	713	180	530	12	–	318
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 656	3 000	2 974	2 909	3 117	4 000	3 938	5 750	2 338	2 746	...	–	3 975
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 year s old and over, 1970[2]	**4 888**	**2 309**	**3 441**	**6 217**	**5 498**	**1 155**	**2 380**	**1 947**	**2 269**	**4 042**	**30**	**108**	**2 228**
Same house as in 1970	2 030	1 088	1 542	3 667	2 590	394	705	977	834	2 377	30	21	830
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	814	518	1 057	713	972	331	523	458	673	592	–	6	464
In other part of this SMSA	559	121	150	488	371	54	379	105	82	291	–	–	198
Outside this SMSA	1 339	492	507	951	1 233	253	626	209	478	461	–	67	574
North and West	1 302	473	487	930	1 175	207	421	182	442	441	–	67	554
South	37	19	20	21	58	46	205	27	36	20	–	–	20
Abroad	35	20	61	153	72	–	6	59	58	–	–	–	38
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	**1 974**	**897**	**1 381**	**2 797**	**2 366**	**454**	**734**	**435**	**781**	**1 775**	–	**56**	**654**
Private auto: Driver	1 719	777	1 055	2 283	1 986	380	651	331	625	1 430	–	56	525
Passenger	83	72	107	179	149	31	38	38	67	169	–	–	48
Bus or streetcar	5	–	15	–	7	–	13	12	6	–	–	–	25
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	25	21	110	136	26	19	15	44	59	51	–	–	27
Worked at home	41	12	31	112	42	7	17	–	17	110	–	–	15
Other	101	15	63	87	156	17	–	10	7	15	–	–	14
Inside SMSA	1 708	724	1 114	2 410	2 020	374	568	313	627	1 551	–	49	510
Modesto city	1 427	659	990	2 083	1 766	358	457	227	507	1 450	–	41	352
Remainder of Stanislaus County	281	65	124	327	254	16	111	86	120	101	–	8	158
Outside SMSA	228	67	80	235	221	51	60	–	40	137	–	7	79
Place of work not reported	38	106	187	152	125	29	106	122	114	87	–	–	65

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.		Balance of Stanislaus County										
	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	–	–	**3 918**	**3 181**	**2 061**	**2 992**	**4 731**	**2 474**	**6 998**	**1 779**	**105**	**325**	**193**
Native of native parentage	–	–	3 000	2 710	1 749	2 535	3 846	1 960	5 577	1 574	54	313	193
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	–	–	674	365	186	271	604	368	962	143	44	12	–
Foreign born	–	–	244	106	126	186	281	146	459	62	7	–	–
Foreign stock	–	–	**918**	**471**	**312**	**457**	**885**	**514**	**1 421**	**205**	**51**	**12**	–
United Kingdom	–	–	89	19	8	7	23	12	14	–	–	–	–
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	19	–	–	14	4	18	38	5	–	–	–
Sweden	–	–	33	13	13	8	6	7	20	6	5	–	–
Germany	–	–	47	55	83	26	11	16	50	23	7	6	–
Poland	–	–	12	–	7	–	–	28	6	–	–	–	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	15	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Italy	–	–	54	61	14	26	62	68	144	–	26	6	–
Canada	–	–	57	97	19	26	–	11	48	26	13	–	–
Mexico	–	–	68	18	71	146	620	47	228	55	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	22	–	–	7	4	–	5	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	–	–	511	163	83	197	148	294	868	90	–	–	–
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	–	318	105	285	407	1 214	91	326	140	–	–	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	–	–	86	51	66	48	74	92	365	43	–	–	–
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	–	148	47	168	285	962	69	271	127	–	–	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	36	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	–	–	**1 255**	**868**	**477**	**808**	**1 413**	**773**	**2 082**	**539**	–	**147**	**55**
Nursery school	–	–	12	7	–	14	45	10	40	–	–	–	–
Public	–	–	5	7	–	–	45	10	30	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	–	–	96	59	33	48	128	15	129	32	–	7	7
Public	–	–	89	59	33	48	128	15	129	32	–	7	7
Elementary	–	–	700	380	265	479	830	484	1 173	307	–	86	13
Public	–	–	700	380	265	479	830	479	1 104	294	–	79	13
High school	–	–	372	294	132	242	343	234	613	148	–	29	13
Public	–	–	358	294	132	242	320	234	597	144	–	23	13
College	–	–	75	128	47	25	67	30	127	52	–	25	22
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	–	–	87.4	99.9	80.9	99.9	79.4	70.0	98.0	99.9	–	...	...
18 and 19 years	–	–	58.0	82.5	61.4	37.7	52.0	51.0	45.0	50.0	–	...	...
20 and 21 years	–	–	27.1	28.4	29.9	26.6	7.0	26.8	36.2	18.2	–	–	–
22 to 24 years	–	–	14.8	29.3	–	–	15.5	–	3.4	19.3	–	–	...
25 to 34 years	–	–	–	8.3	2.6	–	4.0	3.8	4.3	8.4	–	36.4	–
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	–	–	9.8	6.9	17.3	25.9	22.6	13.9	10.2	2.4	–	–	–
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	–	–	**2 192**	**1 825**	**1 181**	**1 627**	**2 482**	**1 392**	**3 868**	**946**	**99**	**150**	**84**
No school years completed	–	–	33	5	14	19	62	15	75	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	–	82	25	37	100	261	43	224	35	5	–	–
5 to 7 years	–	–	124	75	145	228	451	119	339	71	12	12	9
8 years	–	–	291	206	190	346	434	218	617	117	52	10	24
High school: 1 to 3 years	–	–	452	293	257	365	445	334	842	213	5	19	15
4 years	–	–	789	777	289	429	602	437	1 139	296	15	66	20
College: 1 to 3 years	–	–	294	273	172	114	146	121	426	133	–	20	16
4 years or more	–	–	127	171	77	26	81	105	206	81	10	23	–
Median school years completed	–	–	12.1	12.4	11.4	10.0	9.2	11.7	11.4	12.1	8.6	12.5	10.8
Percent high school graduates	–	–	55.2	66.9	45.6	35.0	33.4	47.6	45.8	53.9	25.3	72.7	42.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	–	–	**245**	**170**	**99**	**201**	**246**	**161**	**430**	**87**	**3**	**38**	**5**
Children ever born	–	–	817	491	381	711	870	492	1 447	256	15	93	10
Per 1,000 women ever married	–	–	3 335	2 888	3 848	3 537	3 537	3 056	3 365	2 943	...	2 447	...
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	–	–	**3 655**	**2 937**	**1 853**	**2 718**	**4 313**	**2 321**	**6 411**	**1 642**	**105**	**294**	**160**
Same house as in 1970	–	–	1 782	1 696	931	1 135	2 355	1 135	3 321	890	73	258	111
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	–	–	62	38	96	132	240	217	563	301	15	–	13
In other part of this SMSA	–	–	783	778	369	563	769	435	1 117	120	–	24	14
Outside this SMSA	–	–	902	343	310	793	665	425	879	262	17	12	6
North and West	–	–	902	336	291	768	574	420	830	257	17	12	6
South	–	–	–	7	19	25	91	5	49	5	–	–	–
Abroad	–	–	53	–	33	12	44	16	59	–	–	–	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	–	–	**1 317**	**1 303**	**612**	**851**	**1 303**	**766**	**2 309**	**570**	**39**	**119**	**69**
Private auto: Driver	–	–	832	1 018	496	675	1 049	636	1 375	475	30	89	49
Passenger	–	–	71	99	51	51	112	16	157	39	–	12	–
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	6	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	–	–	56	86	50	95	93	21	146	8	9	–	–
Worked at home	–	–	340	38	–	–	6	85	479	23	–	5	20
Other	–	–	18	62	15	30	36	8	152	25	–	7	–
Inside SMSA	–	–	1 106	1 119	484	652	1 031	674	1 954	474	30	88	38
Modesto city	–	–	133	260	56	118	260	330	1 225	388	22	76	20
Remainder of Stanislaus County	–	–	973	859	428	534	771	344	729	86	8	12	18
Outside SMSA	–	–	162	93	72	124	183	58	197	78	9	25	13
Place of work not reported	–	–	49	91	56	75	89	34	158	18	–	6	18

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	**1 386**	**1 649**	**1 027**	**1 683**	**1 135**	**637**	**93**	**2 143**	**5 191**	**219**	**5 187**	**3 443**	**1 267**
Native of native parentage	1 300	1 430	894	1 282	1 009	494	93	1 726	4 616	211	4 796	3 278	1 045
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	79	204	97	353	107	105	–	308	477	8	332	82	106
Foreign born	7	15	36	48	19	38	–	109	98	–	59	83	116
Foreign stock	**86**	**219**	**133**	**401**	**126**	**143**	**–**	**417**	**575**	**8**	**391**	**165**	**222**
United Kingdom	–	38	37	26	7	14	–	8	22	–	16	–	–
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	6	13	–	13	–	–
Sweden	–	10	6	18	–	18	–	–	43	–	–	–	9
Germany	–	12	8	28	20	–	–	30	60	–	87	21	14
Poland	–	10	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	5	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Austria	–	5	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	17	–	8	–	6	6	–	–	–	–
Italy	7	43	13	41	35	22	–	39	56	–	31	12	–
Canada	6	18	–	43	21	6	–	10	35	8	27	12	6
Mexico	12	23	–	–	–	31	–	104	135	–	45	48	148
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
All other and not reported	61	60	69	198	37	31	–	214	199	–	166	66	40
Persons of Spanish language[1]	164	141	66	31	32	54	–	276	417	29	164	227	197
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	–	55	67	–	27	62	–	32	57	–	76	15	19
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	147	49	14	5	19	38	–	206	228	8	97	160	174
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**507**	**621**	**342**	**603**	**327**	**195**	**22**	**677**	**1 509**	**63**	**1 586**	**819**	**272**
Nursery school	–	12	–	6	–	8	–	7	34	–	–	12	–
Public	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	7	28	–	–	12	–
Kindergarten	48	7	8	23	5	14	–	39	45	21	93	61	10
Public	48	7	8	23	5	14	–	39	45	21	86	61	10
Elementary	358	409	196	314	115	97	–	346	898	42	1 012	471	163
Public	358	358	174	285	115	92	–	269	885	42	976	471	163
High school	87	141	92	212	128	50	10	182	378	–	425	236	54
Public	78	141	92	202	124	50	10	157	378	–	425	230	54
College	14	52	46	48	79	26	12	103	154	–	56	39	45
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	91.7	90.4	97.9	83.8	99.9	85.7	–	89.8	96.6	–	99.9	99.9	70.4
18 and 19 years	8.2	61.0	...	99.9	68.1	–	35.7	40.6	28.0	–	43.2	33.1	35.5
20 and 21 years	18.8	48.4	–	25.9	27.3	...	–	47.9	26.0	–	6.5	12.4	12.0
22 to 24 years	14.1	41.4	25.0	–	34.3	...	...	52.5	17.7	–	–	7.1	35.3
25 to 34 years	6.1	9.0	19.4	4.6	22.8	–	–	6.8	9.9	–	3.3	2.7	4.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	29.8	5.1	–	7.8	1.9	9.5	20.5	7.8	22.1	–	8.9	34.5	59.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**548**	**930**	**578**	**889**	**661**	**373**	**28**	**1 217**	**2 685**	**103**	**2 667**	**1 878**	**686**
No school years completed	–	13	13	17	5	–	–	11	30	–	40	27	9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	13	17	19	–	6	21	–	33	137	–	50	127	95
5 to 7 years	28	47	19	34	19	42	–	71	300	–	295	394	69
8 years	74	65	61	56	51	47	12	203	455	28	419	411	172
High school: 1 to 3 years	161	92	124	74	123	67	7	347	694	18	649	499	200
4 years	235	239	168	289	266	132	9	289	755	22	784	344	117
College: 1 to 3 years	27	208	125	237	159	36	–	175	193	30	298	50	17
4 years or more	10	249	49	182	32	28	–	88	121	5	132	26	7
Median school years completed	12.0	13.0	12.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	9.9	11.5	10.8	12.3	11.4	9.0	9.0
Percent high school graduates	49.6	74.8	59.2	79.6	69.1	52.5	32.1	45.4	39.8	55.3	45.5	22.4	20.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**55**	**180**	**54**	**134**	**97**	**75**	**3**	**189**	**286**	**5**	**295**	**115**	**35**
Children ever born	214	518	157	380	208	209	3	624	916	5	973	374	117
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 891	2 878	2 907	2 836	2 144	2 787	...	3 302	3 203	...	3 298	3 252	3 343
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**1 221**	**1 583**	**937**	**1 578**	**1 041**	**583**	**81**	**1 985**	**4 671**	**182**	**4 743**	**3 055**	**1 123**
Same house as in 1970	427	882	352	564	752	405	27	1 168	2 606	95	2 699	1 359	408
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	18	238	95	366	115	108	13	319	717	23	452	520	232
In other part of this SMSA	173	71	124	178	55	–	8	198	251	43	630	327	66
Outside this SMSA	419	328	257	299	106	34	19	203	761	21	681	612	357
North and West	419	302	185	299	106	34	19	189	610	21	633	505	336
South	–	26	72	–	–	–	–	14	151	–	48	107	21
Abroad	–	–	5	87	13	6	–	6	16	–	19	22	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	**409**	**631**	**352**	**721**	**555**	**274**	**38**	**795**	**1 443**	**88**	**1 738**	**833**	**324**
Private auto: Driver	396	535	270	589	495	261	38	659	1 237	88	1 351	585	263
Passenger	5	46	18	16	27	6	–	67	125	–	154	97	49
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	8	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	–	–	–	–	13	7	–	26	21	–	64	64	12
Worked at home	–	10	15	78	7	–	–	9	25	–	58	13	–
Other	8	40	49	38	13	–	–	28	29	–	103	74	–
Inside SMSA	254	560	333	657	507	238	38	635	1 150	82	1 491	681	272
Modesto city	216	449	216	426	347	162	30	507	767	57	970	346	243
Remainder of Stanislaus County	38	111	117	231	160	76	8	128	383	25	521	335	29
Outside SMSA	99	31	19	33	36	26	–	59	151	–	116	55	33
Place of work not reported	56	40	–	31	12	10	–	101	142	6	131	97	19

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	**4 950**	**3 968**	**3 410**	**6 673**	**1 939**	**5 400**	**6 495**	**4 352**	**3 221**	**4 154**	**3 117**	**1 403**	**3 277**
Native of native parentage	4 159	3 620	3 207	5 805	1 794	4 800	5 380	3 868	2 566	3 139	2 009	654	2 041
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	536	282	115	522	112	435	758	380	484	765	650	473	892
Foreign born	255	66	88	346	33	165	357	104	171	250	458	276	344
Foreign stock	**791**	**348**	**203**	**868**	**145**	**600**	**1 115**	**484**	**655**	**1 015**	**1 108**	**749**	**1 236**
United Kingdom	–	–	–	48	–	45	40	23	–	30	–	–	22
Ireland (Eire)	14	–	–	6	–	5	–	18	15	5	–	–	7
Sweden	22	7	–	17	13	4	29	20	–	83	7	–	7
Germany	71	11	11	74	13	29	28	7	6	45	8	26	19
Poland	15	–	–	–	–	10	–	7	14	–	11	9	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	–	5	9	5	–	–	–	5	–	–
Austria	–	–	–	8	–	13	6	8	8	–	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	–	16	6	5	–	19	47	15	6	7	–	–	–
Italy	7	4	17	78	–	25	75	28	36	36	49	7	62
Canada	15	11	41	61	24	37	78	62	7	5	16	29	11
Mexico	576	276	61	260	4	35	399	82	136	447	658	345	444
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	19	–	6	19	–	12	–	11	11	27
All other and not reported	71	23	67	292	86	363	389	214	415	334	343	322	637
Persons of Spanish language[1]	1 148	377	118	424	47	88	600	197	371	1 055	1 409	455	873
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	83	135	72	43	23	183	278	129	353	112	232	200	573
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 051	358	104	360	10	59	482	158	294	961	1 251	417	694
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 117**	**1 229**	**966**	**2 003**	**628**	**1 445**	**2 019**	**1 448**	**981**	**1 137**	**1 113**	**413**	**944**
Nursery school	13	58	19	57	6	10	20	56	–	24	22	–	16
Public	13	58	19	57	–	10	13	46	–	13	22	–	4
Kindergarten	109	56	37	127	40	111	102	86	56	83	70	29	96
Public	109	56	37	127	40	111	102	78	56	83	70	29	96
Elementary	770	800	565	1 184	336	853	1 131	865	599	689	700	244	527
Public	764	800	565	1 141	320	853	1 115	821	585	622	633	244	519
High school	192	303	297	498	195	383	540	350	264	304	262	124	252
Public	192	303	297	462	189	377	525	333	264	298	256	124	239
College	33	12	48	137	51	88	226	91	62	37	59	16	53
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	78.1	76.5	82.3	91.9	86.0	82.9	92.0	99.9	89.2	73.8	94.2	99.9	82.7
18 and 19 years	24.0	38.0	45.2	29.0	28.6	45.0	59.9	53.2	31.1	51.1	54.5	50.0	45.7
20 and 21 years	4.7	9.2	6.2	12.9	48.8	5.6	40.2	7.4	4.7	7.1	22.5	9.4	24.5
22 to 24 years	2.9	–	7.0	9.6	7.5	14.5	23.2	5.0	12.2	–	–	6.3	10.9
25 to 34 years	1.9	–	3.5	7.6	7.1	1.7	4.5	7.5	6.8	–	3.4	4.2	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	43.0	40.1	34.6	15.2	18.0	20.8	13.8	20.5	31.3	30.3	19.3	32.1	17.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**2 660**	**2 045**	**1 804**	**3 518**	**1 006**	**2 984**	**3 500**	**2 208**	**1 600**	**2 127**	**1 442**	**728**	**1 834**
No school years completed	117	75	18	47	–	43	64	52	92	67	122	26	136
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	324	303	179	183	23	147	203	147	170	140	168	116	180
5 to 7 years	649	407	312	333	62	343	454	349	210	231	190	60	236
8 years	466	470	360	474	189	533	493	307	253	340	240	130	253
High school: 1 to 3 years	614	496	519	763	230	628	704	508	348	310	201	109	259
4 years	370	236	312	1 082	236	757	1 056	557	391	578	332	192	543
College: 1 to 3 years	85	53	91	406	126	323	315	191	108	259	124	67	154
4 years or more	35	5	13	230	140	210	211	97	28	202	65	28	73
Median school years completed	8.5	8.5	9.2	11.8	12.0	11.0	11.3	10.5	9.6	11.8	9.0	9.9	10.3
Percent high school graduates	18.4	14.4	23.1	48.8	49.9	43.2	45.2	38.3	32.9	48.8	36.1	39.4	42.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**257**	**264**	**183**	**433**	**129**	**370**	**377**	**212**	**187**	**155**	**173**	**116**	**193**
Children ever born	1 033	1 138	686	1 353	400	1 312	1 269	751	716	485	695	388	715
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 019	4 311	3 749	3 125	3 101	3 546	3 366	3 542	3 829	3 129	4 017	3 345	3 705
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**4 392**	**3 568**	**3 085**	**6 116**	**1 795**	**4 989**	**5 966**	**3 954**	**2 960**	**3 680**	**2 840**	**1 291**	**3 002**
Same house as in 1970	1 764	1 741	1 619	3 035	957	1 935	2 895	1 931	1 634	1 629	1 311	775	1 273
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	778	704	435	404	196	389	308	199	213	28	68	81	64
In other part of this SMSA	762	544	574	1 351	106	1 288	1 694	1 063	409	1 009	408	192	920
Outside this SMSA	793	522	334	1 019	467	1 166	906	684	518	833	198	164	490
North and West	771	474	257	912	438	1 120	834	612	381	589	184	151	404
South	22	48	77	107	29	46	72	72	137	244	14	13	86
Abroad	65	14	6	96	–	36	50	5	89	6	151	58	25
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	**1 033**	**804**	**608**	**2 302**	**520**	**1 691**	**2 123**	**1 180**	**961**	**1 356**	**1 005**	**481**	**962**
Private auto: Driver	894	646	505	2 017	494	1 170	1 351	961	631	1 105	701	93	733
Passenger	80	78	29	150	12	150	125	72	33	57	98	84	93
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	5	–	18	13	–	14	8	11	4	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	19	24	27	78	8	42	151	79	90	134	33	53	100
Worked at home	23	–	47	26	6	212	354	61	193	18	12	–	32
Other	17	56	–	26	–	99	129	7	–	34	150	247	4
Inside SMSA	832	695	551	1 949	446	1 471	1 933	1 091	863	1 100	670	421	695
Modesto city	694	381	307	781	233	606	479	439	362	67	71	20	55
Remainder of Stanislaus County	138	314	244	1 168	213	865	1 454	652	501	1 033	599	401	640
Outside SMSA	113	78	36	185	25	122	99	63	50	93	64	17	171
Place of work not reported	88	31	21	168	49	98	91	26	48	163	271	43	96

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.								Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0039.03	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**2 921**	**773**	**3 623**	**2 133**	**6 610**	**6 625**	**3 028**	**905**	**2 474**	**7 366**	**1 779**	**6 015**	**7 483**	**2 309**
Native of native parentage	2 420	643	2 775	1 711	4 950	4 954	2 410	746	1 960	5 901	1 574	5 129	6 706	2 115
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	283	90	594	307	1 028	1 188	466	124	368	1 006	143	674	631	172
Foreign born	218	40	254	115	632	483	152	35	146	459	62	212	146	22
Foreign stock	**501**	**130**	**848**	**422**	**1 660**	**1 671**	**618**	**159**	**514**	**1 465**	**205**	**886**	**777**	**194**
United Kingdom	–	7	–	6	70	69	73	–	12	26	–	138	22	–
Ireland (Eire)	9	–	5	–	–	7	6	–	18	38	5	32	6	–
Sweden	42	–	32	21	375	302	103	24	7	20	6	37	29	–
Germany	41	7	17	12	60	176	48	16	16	50	23	64	75	–
Poland	–	–	7	–	10	7	7	–	28	6	–	52	–	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	9	19	47	24	–	–	8	–	–	19	7	–
Hungary	14	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	18	6	–	5	10	59	19	–	5	13	–	22	22	–
Italy	7	15	12	17	22	25	16	24	68	144	–	121	75	7
Canada	25	14	12	13	26	164	38	–	11	67	26	64	105	12
Mexico	79	12	–	58	608	117	18	31	47	228	55	90	107	108
Cuba	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	26	–
Other America	6	–	5	–	14	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	–
All other and not reported	260	61	749	271	418	702	290	59	294	868	90	247	297	67
Persons of Spanish language[1]	118	72	19	119	963	334	122	142	91	326	140	199	546	306
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	89	6	717	151	237	289	50	41	92	365	43	91	194	85
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	105	72	3	119	769	199	91	142	69	271	127	159	232	216
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**964**	**488**	**1 142**	**701**	**1 644**	**1 972**	**858**	**156**	**773**	**2 237**	**539**	**2 286**	**2 810**	**846**
Nursery school	5	–	6	–	37	24	7	–	10	40	–	42	92	6
Public	5	–	6	–	37	14	7	–	10	30	–	6	32	6
Kindergarten	43	11	73	65	107	118	32	17	15	145	32	133	237	72
Public	43	11	73	65	107	118	32	17	15	140	32	133	237	72
Elementary	593	96	687	357	862	962	358	89	484	1 277	307	1 211	1 613	589
Public	593	96	673	344	851	892	330	89	479	1 201	294	1 124	1 547	589
High school	195	28	312	194	385	525	189	23	234	642	148	621	589	125
Public	195	28	299	182	385	515	176	23	234	626	144	559	569	116
College	128	353	64	85	253	343	272	27	30	133	52	279	279	54
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	80.3	...	99.9	88.0	86.3	99.9	66.4	29.6	70.0	98.4	99.9	88.4	91.8	71.2
18 and 19 years	51.5	94.2	38.0	89.1	49.7	69.8	89.3	38.5	51.0	44.0	50.0	61.0	73.6	5.9
20 and 21 years	16.0	90.8	20.1	37.7	26.4	50.9	45.6	16.3	26.8	36.2	18.2	31.9	34.7	14.3
22 to 24 years	12.1	81.0	4.9	–	10.1	31.6	48.4	–	–	3.4	19.3	28.1	4.5	20.0
25 to 34 years	17.6	37.8	1.1	4.9	12.8	11.7	22.8	–	3.8	4.7	8.4	16.1	9.7	9.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.8	5.0	20.9	8.9	16.5	7.4	4.9	14.7	13.9	9.9	2.4	4.1	11.5	32.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 527**	**222**	**1 830**	**1 162**	**3 818**	**3 871**	**1 777**	**574**	**1 392**	**4 068**	**946**	**3 109**	**3 443**	**916**
No school years completed	17	–	38	18	84	114	26	–	15	75	–	16	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	59	–	136	64	204	59	29	4	43	224	35	49	30	13
5 to 7 years	58	10	184	96	506	189	96	99	119	339	71	95	82	38
8 years	252	14	372	291	871	492	166	100	218	626	117	151	235	112
High school: 1 to 3 years	301	18	379	217	699	542	245	136	334	858	213	381	686	225
4 years	577	82	535	333	1 024	1 156	533	152	437	1 236	296	1 110	1 402	403
College: 1 to 3 years	157	53	120	110	319	723	328	57	121	453	133	676	655	86
4 years or more	106	45	66	33	111	596	354	26	105	257	81	631	353	39
Median school years completed	12.1	12.8	10.5	10.5	10.0	12.5	12.6	10.9	11.7	11.7	12.1	12.8	12.5	12.2
Percent high school graduates	55.0	81.1	39.4	41.0	38.1	63.9	68.4	40.9	47.6	47.8	53.9	77.7	70.0	57.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**167**	**15**	**195**	**150**	**240**	**383**	**171**	**38**	**161**	**465**	**87**	**437**	**487**	**112**
Children ever born	557	75	804	468	848	1 140	546	93	492	1 533	256	1 116	1 501	420
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 335	...	4 123	3 120	3 533	2 977	3 193	2 447	3 056	3 297	2 943	2 554	3 082	3 750
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**2 674**	**734**	**3 333**	**1 980**	**6 028**	**6 224**	**2 770**	**838**	**2 321**	**6 754**	**1 642**	**5 526**	**6 622**	**2 037**
Same house as in 1970	1 600	150	1 479	1 047	2 796	3 167	1 015	177	1 135	3 321	890	2 671	2 392	726
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	68	34	44	30	66	54	42	7	217	598	301	1 178	1 557	247
In other part of this SMSA	376	155	1 017	315	1 475	1 548	855	290	435	1 184	120	304	580	195
Outside this SMSA	375	285	644	510	1 291	1 198	680	321	425	1 095	262	1 069	1 555	587
North and West	375	285	586	451	1 200	1 090	674	306	420	1 046	257	915	1 482	581
South	–	–	58	59	91	108	6	15	5	49	5	154	73	6
Abroad	–	8	70	–	165	13	60	–	16	59	–	75	123	23
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**944**	**186**	**1 129**	**658**	**1 965**	**2 536**	**1 245**	**360**	**766**	**2 446**	**570**	**2 213**	**2 744**	**711**
Private auto: Driver	772	94	677	437	1 573	2 152	1 080	284	636	1 471	475	1 755	2 284	657
Passenger	11	25	47	11	168	119	68	10	16	163	39	180	215	26
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	27	35	92	127	68	145	20	15	21	146	8	83	51	–
Worked at home	51	7	285	83	43	28	12	51	85	479	23	18	74	–
Other	83	25	28	–	113	83	65	–	8	187	25	171	120	28
Inside SMSA	808	138	983	584	1 682	2 136	1 089	311	674	2 053	474	1 765	2 085	475
Modesto city	72	25	131	47	112	218	100	9	330	1 318	388	1 417	1 700	425
Remainder of Stanislaus County	736	113	852	537	1 570	1 918	989	302	344	735	86	348	385	50
Outside SMSA	64	15	40	31	130	228	79	25	58	235	78	255	272	118
Place of work not reported	72	33	106	43	153	172	77	24	34	158	18	193	387	118

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**7 339**	**2 763**	**2 110**	**6 456**	**3 137**	**6 100**	**3 440**	**7 929**	**4 500**	**5 226**	**3 551**	**3 760**	**4 950**	**3 410**
Native of native parentage	6 416	2 436	1 686	5 501	2 570	5 205	2 827	6 949	3 910	4 835	3 357	3 079	4 159	3 207
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	761	276	369	817	389	656	462	758	451	332	90	420	536	115
Foreign born	162	51	55	138	178	239	151	222	139	59	104	261	255	88
Foreign stock	**923**	**327**	**424**	**955**	**567**	**895**	**613**	**980**	**590**	**391**	**194**	**681**	**791**	**203**
United Kingdom	129	49	26	59	97	49	8	34	26	16	–	44	–	–
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	–	13	5	20	6	13	8	13	–	18	14	–
Sweden	43	18	18	34	38	39	–	50	40	–	–	19	22	–
Germany	32	18	28	135	44	65	38	64	48	87	21	39	71	11
Poland	21	19	25	10	–	25	–	–	9	–	–	5	15	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	5	6	21	–	–	7	12	–	6	–	–	–
Austria	11	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	8	–	–	12	–	–
Hungary	4	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	32	25	17	24	8	58	6	6	27	–	–	14	–	6
Italy	68	62	48	201	57	120	61	103	75	31	12	30	7	17
Canada	105	6	43	95	32	32	10	43	77	27	12	6	15	41
Mexico	79	–	–	45	37	163	218	402	–	45	54	355	576	61
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	4	–	54	–	–	–	6	–	8	–	–
All other and not reported	399	130	214	323	221	270	266	252	252	166	89	131	71	67
Persons of Spanish language[1]	428	104	31	251	112	368	502	869	91	164	233	686	1 148	118
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	178	151	–	232	137	74	47	99	102	76	15	24	83	72
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	226	22	5	120	58	302	364	680	32	97	166	542	1 051	104
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**2 650**	**833**	**713**	**1 851**	**773**	**1 670**	**1 144**	**2 515**	**1 131**	**1 593**	**842**	**789**	**1 117**	**966**
Nursery school	44	23	6	20	11	4	17	44	19	–	12	–	13	19
Public	12	–	–	10	–	4	7	38	19	–	12	–	13	19
Kindergarten	149	50	30	54	82	95	39	114	74	93	73	29	109	37
Public	149	50	30	48	82	95	39	114	74	86	73	29	109	37
Elementary	1 670	414	386	961	358	935	658	1 524	602	1 019	482	445	770	565
Public	1 532	392	357	949	326	898	555	1 511	570	983	482	440	764	565
High school	532	217	228	535	238	381	282	639	287	425	236	148	192	297
Public	511	217	218	519	238	374	257	625	238	425	230	148	192	297
College	255	129	63	281	84	255	148	194	149	56	39	167	33	48
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	85.5	90.1	83.8	99.9	99.9	81.2	90.5	99.7	99.9	99.9	99.9	80.3	78.1	82.3
18 and 19 years	57.8	37.1	99.9	60.5	61.8	47.3	48.6	30.6	55.5	43.2	30.4	48.6	24.0	45.2
20 and 21 years	39.5	22.1	21.9	17.7	27.8	29.5	44.4	26.4	40.5	6.1	11.8	17.5	4.7	6.2
22 to 24 years	23.9	22.7	11.4	20.1	13.7	15.6	32.3	13.7	7.8	–	6.7	18.2	2.9	7.0
25 to 34 years	9.6	13.0	5.1	13.2	4.4	5.2	4.1	6.2	7.5	3.3	2.7	10.8	1.9	3.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.1	7.1	10.3	10.2	5.0	13.1	13.8	18.6	5.0	8.7	33.1	41.3	43.0	34.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**3 878**	**1 347**	**1 064**	**3 646**	**1 875**	**3 273**	**1 799**	**3 830**	**2 801**	**2 697**	**1 931**	**2 154**	**2 660**	**1 804**
No school years completed	24	16	20	9	16	5	22	62	15	40	38	41	117	18
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	52	24	–	70	53	77	64	207	71	54	132	212	324	179
5 to 7 years	110	19	34	194	171	194	144	366	112	295	399	348	649	312
8 years	251	107	77	257	286	320	260	568	373	419	416	382	466	360
High school: 1 to 3 years	517	234	110	576	323	562	465	1 072	470	649	526	514	614	519
4 years	1 312	452	350	1 340	585	1 272	468	1 064	989	810	344	450	370	312
College: 1 to 3 years	829	325	285	757	276	534	247	325	465	298	50	170	85	91
4 years or more	783	170	188	443	165	309	129	166	306	132	26	37	35	13
Median school years completed	12.8	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.2	12.4	11.6	11.0	12.4	11.5	9.0	9.5	8.5	9.2
Percent high school graduates	75.4	70.3	77.3	69.7	54.7	64.6	46.9	40.6	62.8	46.0	21.8	30.5	18.4	23.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**611**	**138**	**138**	**408**	**171**	**361**	**276**	**448**	**198**	**299**	**115**	**115**	**257**	**183**
Children ever born	1 699	350	392	1 034	497	1 119	972	1 554	535	985	374	435	1 033	686
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 781	2 536	2 841	2 534	2 906	3 100	3 522	3 469	2 702	3 294	3 252	3 783	4 019	3 749
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**6 719**	**2 414**	**1 906**	**5 929**	**2 892**	**5 579**	**3 140**	**7 051**	**4 224**	**4 773**	**3 163**	**3 351**	**4 392**	**3 085**
Same house as in 1970	2 691	411	564	2 782	1 493	2 617	1 562	3 311	2 472	2 729	1 380	1 238	1 764	1 619
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 253	621	466	929	626	985	650	1 240	615	452	526	696	778	435
In other part of this SMSA	399	267	207	614	121	379	252	630	334	630	327	264	762	574
Outside this SMSA	2 016	898	468	1 445	526	1 252	456	1 387	482	681	679	931	793	334
North and West	1 864	773	468	1 408	507	1 194	396	1 031	462	633	572	890	771	257
South	152	125	–	37	19	58	60	356	20	48	107	41	22	77
Abroad	76	12	87	48	26	72	6	22	–	19	22	38	65	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**2 726**	**1 066**	**887**	**2 529**	**1 171**	**2 404**	**1 249**	**2 177**	**1 863**	**1 738**	**889**	**978**	**1 033**	**608**
Private auto: Driver	2 274	873	740	2 214	1 038	2 024	1 039	1 888	1 518	1 351	641	788	894	505
Passenger	264	106	23	110	78	149	98	163	169	154	97	97	80	29
Bus or streetcar	–	–	–	5	–	7	6	19	–	8	–	25	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	18	–	–	38	28	26	45	36	51	64	64	39	19	27
Worked at home	49	15	78	48	12	42	16	42	110	58	13	15	23	47
Other	121	72	46	114	15	156	45	29	15	103	74	14	17	–
Inside SMSA	2 350	919	785	2 215	962	2 058	1 009	1 718	1 633	1 491	730	782	832	551
Modesto city	1 956	746	538	1 774	821	1 796	865	1 224	1 507	970	387	595	694	307
Remainder of Stanislaus County	394	173	247	441	141	262	144	494	126	521	343	187	138	244
Outside SMSA	230	72	41	264	93	221	110	211	137	116	62	112	113	36
Place of work not reported	146	75	61	50	116	125	130	248	93	131	97	84	88	21

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Stanislaus County			Modesto								
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	**63 689**	**19 753**	**43 936**	–	**116**	–	**1 719**	**2 040**	**242**	**1 639**	**515**	**92**
Labor force	46 001	14 943	31 058	–	112	–	1 388	1 795	191	1 420	452	87
Percent of total	72.2	75.6	70.7	–	96.6	–	80.7	88.0	78.9	86.6	87.8	94.6
Civilian labor force	45 763	14 830	30 933	–	112	–	1 373	1 766	191	1 410	452	81
Employed	42 259	13 969	28 290	–	105	–	1 344	1 709	177	1 368	433	81
Unemployed	3 504	861	2 643	–	7	–	29	57	14	42	19	–
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	5.8	8.5	–	6.3	–	2.1	3.2	7.3	3.0	4.2	–
Not in labor force	17 688	4 810	12 878	–	4	–	331	245	51	219	63	5
Inmate of institution	828	413	415	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	–	–
Enrolled in school	4 185	1 207	2 978	–	–	–	159	114	21	67	46	–
Other under 65 years	5 660	1 364	4 296	–	–	–	81	68	18	59	12	–
Other 65 years and over	7 015	1 826	5 189	–	4	–	91	63	12	66	5	5
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**9 781**	**2 782**	**6 999**	–	**13**	–	**267**	**261**	**36**	**165**	**80**	–
Not enrolled in school	3 179	833	2 346	–	–	–	41	68	21	33	20	–
Not high school graduates	1 368	278	1 090	–	–	–	7	16	16	13	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	628	162	466	–	–	–	7	5	10	–	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**69 734**	**22 863**	**46 871**	–	**111**	–	**1 971**	**2 202**	**241**	**1 866**	**584**	**115**
Labor force	26 258	9 526	16 732	–	32	–	815	1 028	149	810	278	60
Percent of total	37.7	41.7	35.7	–	28.8	–	41.3	46.7	61.8	43.4	47.6	52.2
Civilian labor force	26 252	9 526	16 726	–	32	–	815	1 028	149	810	278	60
Employed	22 973	8 650	14 323	–	32	–	707	907	116	757	246	60
Unemployed	3 279	876	2 403	–	–	–	108	121	33	53	32	–
Percent of civilian labor force	12.5	9.2	14.4	–	–	–	13.3	11.8	22.1	6.5	11.5	–
Not in labor force	43 476	13 337	30 139	–	79	–	1 156	1 174	92	1 056	306	55
Married women, husband present	43 906	13 780	30 126	–	97	–	1 280	1 580	188	1 289	401	88
In labor force	16 168	5 588	10 580	–	22	–	522	733	120	544	175	57
With own children under 6 years	10 981	3 770	7 211	–	34	–	342	625	70	461	202	51
In labor force	3 165	1 201	1 964	–	8	–	122	222	29	125	72	30
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**65 232**	**22 619**	**42 613**	–	**137**	–	**2 051**	**2 616**	**293**	**2 125**	**679**	**141**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 194	3 972	4 222	–	24	–	415	426	34	445	139	6
Health workers	1 571	730	841	–	5	–	71	86	–	87	9	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 461	1 040	1 421	–	–	–	104	90	24	116	61	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 494	2 492	3 002	–	34	–	238	292	19	312	95	16
Salaried	3 974	1 915	2 059	–	34	–	218	233	10	257	61	11
Self-employed in retail trade	705	254	451	–	–	–	–	14	–	25	8	5
Sales workers	4 547	2 028	2 519	–	–	–	223	232	11	164	78	10
Retail trade	2 758	1 116	1 642	–	–	–	81	162	4	79	59	10
Clerical and kindred workers	9 556	4 229	5 327	–	23	–	491	471	59	434	122	48
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 238	2 904	6 334	–	30	–	187	437	60	227	68	19
Construction craftsmen	2 462	587	1 875	–	–	–	37	81	14	32	18	–
Mechanics and repairmen	2 748	760	1 988	–	–	–	43	114	15	71	32	4
Operatives, except transport	7 574	1 935	5 639	–	10	–	110	275	49	168	68	14
Transport equipment operatives	3 273	985	2 288	–	–	–	114	146	7	75	44	–
Laborers, except farm	3 161	757	2 404	–	–	–	19	71	18	58	27	–
Farm workers	5 838	340	5 498	–	5	–	57	–	–	33	–	–
Service workers[1]	7 404	2 703	4 701	–	11	–	186	242	36	204	38	25
Cleaning and food service workers	3 932	1 410	2 522	–	11	–	81	117	21	82	18	5
Protective service workers	700	301	399	–	–	–	30	37	15	34	11	5
Personal and health service workers	2 190	797	1 393	–	–	–	45	70	–	74	5	5
Private household workers	953	274	679	–	–	–	11	24	–	5	–	3
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**22 973**	**8 650**	**14 323**	–	**32**	–	**707**	**907**	**116**	**757**	**246**	**60**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 832	1 811	2 021	–	10	–	167	185	24	183	49	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 484	637	847	–	–	–	68	44	19	69	22	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	972	388	584	–	4	–	10	20	4	26	14	–
Sales workers	1 628	576	1 052	–	–	–	53	62	4	40	54	–
Clerical and kindred workers	7 435	3 264	4 171	–	13	–	328	387	54	351	107	37
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 265	1 079	1 186	–	4	–	124	103	5	108	26	20
Operatives, including transport	2 879	637	2 242	–	5	–	49	77	20	37	14	–
Other blue-collar workers	759	242	517	–	–	–	19	21	4	15	–	–
Farm workers	397	14	383	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	4 137	1 448	2 689	–	–	–	70	135	6	100	8	20
Private household workers	934	270	664	–	–	–	11	20	–	5	–	3
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**65 232**	**22 619**	**42 613**	–	**137**	–	**2 051**	**2 616**	**293**	**2 125**	**679**	**141**
Construction	4 073	1 208	2 865	–	20	–	126	198	10	96	48	5
Manufacturing	12 676	4 144	8 532	–	24	–	401	609	50	418	139	19
Durable goods	3 204	1 237	1 967	–	–	–	100	186	14	138	50	10
Transportation	2 057	660	1 397	–	–	–	51	70	5	68	28	–
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 108	708	1 400	–	9	–	53	66	15	86	26	6
Wholesale trade	2 600	945	1 655	–	17	–	88	116	32	62	21	5
Retail trade	11 618	4 558	7 060	–	24	–	312	548	54	323	168	73
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 434	1 207	1 227	–	4	–	158	114	12	117	27	–
Business and repair services	2 113	819	1 294	–	5	–	38	67	19	105	16	4
Personal services	2 739	1 032	1 707	–	–	–	70	108	–	81	5	3
Health services	4 093	1 587	2 506	–	5	–	128	172	4	202	29	5
Educational services	5 261	2 143	3 118	–	5	–	230	176	24	205	82	6
Other professional and related services	2 406	1 193	1 213	–	5	–	151	146	14	138	36	5
Public administration	3 384	1 560	1 824	–	14	–	148	176	54	157	43	10
Other industries	7 670	855	6 815	–	5	–	97	50	–	67	11	–
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**65 232**	**22 619**	**42 613**	–	**137**	–	**2 051**	**2 616**	**293**	**2 125**	**679**	**141**
Private wage and salary workers	47 409	16 291	31 118	–	103	–	1 495	1 952	199	1 491	467	110
Government workers	10 422	4 430	5 992	–	29	–	454	484	85	434	143	15
Local government workers	6 416	2 758	3 658	–	14	–	227	266	51	323	113	5
Self-employed workers	6 831	1 742	5 089	–	5	–	74	170	5	183	64	16
Unpaid family workers	570	156	414	–	–	–	28	10	4	17	5	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.												
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 786**	**827**	**1 216**	**2 333**	**1 934**	**370**	**692**	**716**	**1 073**	**1 549**	**21**	**42**	**831**
Labor force	1 371	553	834	1 775	1 560	307	524	347	475	1 167	15	37	533
Percent of total	76.8	66.9	68.6	76.1	80.7	83.0	75.7	48.5	44.3	75.3	...	88.1	64.1
Civilian labor force	1 360	553	834	1 769	1 544	307	524	347	475	1 167	15	37	513
Employed	1 293	534	757	1 689	1 453	290	454	278	420	1 098	11	32	443
Unemployed	67	19	77	80	91	17	70	69	55	69	4	5	70
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	3.4	9.2	4.5	5.9	5.5	13.4	19.9	11.6	5.9	...	13.5	13.6
Not in labor force	415	274	382	558	374	63	168	369	598	382	6	5	298
Inmate of institution	52	58	–	–	17	–	–	–	259	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	140	41	77	175	87	31	68	47	23	66	–	–	45
Other under 65 years	106	62	102	120	130	27	71	181	159	97	6	5	60
Other 65 years and over	117	113	203	263	140	5	29	141	157	219	–	–	193
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**298**	**119**	**156**	**349**	**275**	**79**	**126**	**110**	**106**	**225**	**6**	**16**	**95**
Not enrolled in school	104	34	47	90	94	27	30	41	79	46	6	16	36
Not high school graduates	35	11	22	11	23	23	5	26	41	12	–	–	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	6	17	5	17	5	5	16	37	12	–	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 957**	**1 084**	**1 711**	**2 740**	**2 334**	**425**	**886**	**802**	**1 008**	**1 769**	**15**	**44**	**998**
Labor force	811	395	721	1 111	1 042	178	396	187	374	792	11	33	303
Percent of total	41.4	36.4	42.1	40.5	44.6	41.9	44.7	23.3	37.1	44.8	...	75.0	30.4
Civilian labor force	811	395	721	1 111	1 042	178	396	187	374	792	11	33	303
Employed	749	381	661	1 066	971	164	325	156	344	724	11	27	246
Unemployed	62	14	60	45	71	14	71	31	30	68	–	6	57
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	3.5	8.3	4.1	6.8	7.9	17.9	16.6	8.0	8.6	–	18.2	18.8
Not in labor force	1 146	689	990	1 629	1 292	247	490	615	634	977	4	11	695
Married women, husband present	1 244	490	797	1 634	1 418	262	447	329	407	1 179	15	17	618
In labor force	490	189	326	616	605	104	194	58	164	456	11	12	190
With own children under 6 years	303	136	158	280	378	73	152	47	73	184	4	–	197
In labor force	108	29	59	80	117	18	41	5	25	56	–	–	55
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 042**	**915**	**1 418**	**2 755**	**2 424**	**454**	**779**	**434**	**764**	**1 822**	**22**	**59**	**689**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	438	161	240	638	411	27	66	34	112	286	–	–	70
Health workers	66	39	71	105	60	–	13	10	20	74	–	–	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	98	41	59	169	137	17	15	4	15	64	–	–	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	239	111	139	365	215	46	33	11	80	201	22	–	24
Salaried	171	85	83	307	162	30	18	11	39	139	22	–	24
Self-employed in retail trade	34	19	23	29	26	11	15	–	21	24	–	–	–
Sales workers	182	37	144	302	245	50	57	37	36	176	–	10	34
Retail trade	72	16	90	143	125	39	45	11	31	120	–	5	24
Clerical and kindred workers	387	145	305	591	433	56	114	49	138	230	–	15	118
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	249	105	119	251	328	77	99	49	81	369	–	5	144
Construction craftsmen	68	24	17	19	95	27	10	4	15	89	–	–	37
Mechanics and repairmen	63	22	32	67	84	23	15	16	29	96	–	–	34
Operatives, except transport	159	72	88	131	191	66	140	58	47	177	–	11	101
Transport equipment operatives	61	61	47	57	111	34	54	34	40	64	–	11	25
Laborers, except farm	61	67	42	88	72	21	82	32	39	19	–	–	41
Farm workers	42	–	6	26	25	4	30	37	29	30	–	–	16
Service workers[1]	211	151	257	264	338	67	104	72	145	240	–	7	105
Cleaning and food service workers	96	60	154	138	193	44	58	51	93	123	–	7	58
Protective service workers	19	21	20	33	20	–	–	–	14	25	–	–	17
Personal and health service workers	84	46	73	89	103	23	42	17	19	81	–	–	21
Private household workers	13	5	31	42	55	6	–	21	17	30	–	–	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**749**	**381**	**661**	**1 066**	**971**	**164**	**325**	**156**	**344**	**724**	**11**	**27**	**246**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	174	71	158	260	218	11	41	23	29	165	–	–	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	51	23	53	108	82	11	15	4	–	52	–	–	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	30	45	28	69	32	–	5	7	39	44	11	–	–
Sales workers	33	16	32	61	62	23	13	5	15	84	–	5	14
Clerical and kindred workers	300	110	236	444	333	50	104	36	134	165	–	4	71
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	121	30	99	182	85	13	39	11	38	58	–	4	9
Operatives, including transport	49	39	17	24	62	27	41	20	27	81	–	6	42
Other blue-collar workers	10	12	14	16	25	10	39	10	7	19	–	5	16
Farm workers	5	–	–	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	135	83	145	145	184	37	78	34	76	136	–	7	49
Private household workers	13	5	31	42	55	6	–	21	17	30	–	–	11
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 042**	**915**	**1 418**	**2 755**	**2 424**	**454**	**779**	**434**	**764**	**1 822**	**22**	**59**	**689**
Construction	125	45	58	95	114	29	39	5	45	95	–	–	55
Manufacturing	427	130	212	304	368	110	192	116	145	349	–	17	114
Durable goods	145	32	70	87	105	33	67	33	35	111	–	–	21
Transportation	49	41	31	68	70	25	28	21	12	60	–	11	22
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	62	34	43	81	93	13	13	17	24	51	–	–	16
Wholesale trade	108	69	45	108	91	18	40	–	21	80	–	5	19
Retail trade	409	217	310	531	514	106	157	53	175	403	–	16	165
Finance, insurance, and real estate	124	40	89	222	123	11	37	21	19	73	–	5	11
Business and repair services	42	6	39	119	121	22	27	20	50	98	–	–	21
Personal services	49	32	101	128	126	12	20	56	69	80	22	–	70
Health services	154	82	164	185	156	9	61	15	46	124	–	–	46
Educational services	182	92	135	403	254	34	52	17	34	153	–	5	54
Other professional and related services	112	40	49	155	115	17	20	9	54	96	–	–	31
Public administration	126	65	103	237	179	30	46	21	30	85	–	–	36
Other industries	73	22	39	119	100	18	47	63	40	75	–	–	29
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 042**	**915**	**1 418**	**2 755**	**2 424**	**454**	**779**	**434**	**764**	**1 822**	**22**	**59**	**689**
Private wage and salary workers	1 421	659	1 013	1 843	1 703	340	601	341	625	1 307	22	49	550
Government workers	383	179	278	620	571	69	115	77	84	286	–	5	119
Local government workers	299	126	169	360	378	45	41	23	55	187	–	–	76
Self-employed workers	215	70	122	271	150	45	54	16	51	206	–	5	20
Unpaid family workers	23	7	5	21	–	–	9	–	4	23	–	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.		Balance of Stanislaus County										
	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	–	–	**1 372**	**1 078**	**684**	**990**	**1 458**	**829**	**2 401**	**585**	**45**	**92**	**44**
Labor force	–	–	1 083	835	469	674	1 002	647	1 818	416	45	82	40
Percent of total	–	–	78.9	77.5	68.6	68.1	68.7	78.0	75.7	71.1	100.0	89.1	90.9
Civilian labor force	–	–	1 079	835	469	665	1 002	647	1 818	416	45	82	40
Employed	–	–	1 025	808	435	599	851	573	1 681	390	45	68	40
Unemployed	–	–	54	27	34	66	151	74	137	26	–	14	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	5.0	3.2	7.2	9.9	15.1	11.4	7.5	6.3	–	17.1	–
Not in labor force	–	–	289	243	215	316	456	182	583	169	–	10	4
Inmate of institution	–	–	9	–	22	–	67	–	13	14	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	–	–	104	73	36	61	75	61	158	47	–	5	–
Other under 65 years	–	–	73	50	62	77	142	55	161	36	–	5	–
Other 65 years and over	–	–	103	120	95	178	172	66	251	72	–	–	4
Male, 16 to 21 years old	–	–	**186**	**170**	**86**	**153**	**192**	**133**	**358**	**80**	–	**19**	–
Not enrolled in school	–	–	43	33	42	60	72	32	68	20	–	–	–
Not high school graduates	–	–	14	8	10	27	36	10	14	–	–	–	–
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	8	4	–	9	13	10	3	–	–	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	–	–	**1 336**	**1 219**	**750**	**1 094**	**1 708**	**872**	**2 440**	**585**	**66**	**105**	**61**
Labor force	–	–	414	518	238	324	509	244	742	203	16	47	15
Percent of total	–	–	31.0	42.5	31.7	29.6	29.8	28.0	30.4	34.7	24.2	44.8	24.6
Civilian labor force	–	–	414	518	238	324	509	244	742	203	16	47	15
Employed	–	–	353	492	219	251	420	219	670	186	6	42	15
Unemployed	–	–	61	26	19	73	89	25	72	17	10	5	–
Percent of civilian labor force	–	–	14.7	5.0	8.0	22.5	17.5	10.2	9.7	8.4	...	10.6	–
Not in labor force	–	–	922	701	512	770	1 199	628	1 698	382	50	58	46
Married women, husband present	–	–	965	778	448	686	982	604	1 617	403	34	68	40
In labor force	–	–	295	339	121	227	314	169	456	136	10	26	9
With own children under 6 years	–	–	221	157	126	145	254	89	347	88	8	14	20
In labor force	–	–	37	70	14	42	78	22	57	14	–	4	4
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	–	–	**1 378**	**1 300**	**654**	**850**	**1 271**	**792**	**2 351**	**576**	**51**	**110**	**55**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	–	125	148	58	41	92	96	221	67	16	23	19
Health workers	–	–	19	30	4	–	15	24	69	15	–	4	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	–	18	61	23	5	20	21	45	19	–	19	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	61	177	68	47	85	67	97	67	–	10	5
Salaried	–	–	31	130	55	32	53	39	60	62	–	5	5
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	10	24	8	5	19	9	15	5	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	65	65	37	55	35	74	122	56	6	10	–
Retail trade	–	–	29	33	12	50	19	40	88	41	6	6	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	–	105	271	91	111	192	98	257	75	–	18	11
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	–	228	160	124	198	213	106	294	91	17	15	–
Construction craftsmen	–	–	72	31	13	54	71	23	74	21	6	–	–
Mechanics and repairmen	–	–	54	79	53	60	65	54	95	14	11	5	–
Operatives, except transport	–	–	157	135	83	161	223	73	217	59	–	19	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	–	47	33	17	55	146	31	119	39	–	5	5
Laborers, except farm	–	–	102	71	51	39	68	32	87	22	7	6	–
Farm workers	–	–	384	66	51	37	58	135	656	58	–	–	15
Service workers[1]	–	–	83	161	65	106	133	75	242	33	5	–	–
Cleaning and food service workers	–	–	40	82	37	49	67	21	135	21	–	–	–
Protective service workers	–	–	8	55	5	25	35	6	36	–	5	–	–
Personal and health service workers	–	–	31	18	18	27	21	42	58	9	–	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	21	13	9	–	26	5	39	9	–	4	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	–	–	**353**	**492**	**219**	**251**	**420**	**219**	**670**	**186**	**6**	**42**	**15**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	–	71	65	20	14	54	37	112	27	6	5	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	–	12	35	10	5	20	–	35	6	–	5	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	5	36	20	–	26	8	16	9	–	–	5
Sales workers	–	–	26	27	7	30	20	20	48	30	–	6	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	–	73	222	72	89	134	76	184	60	–	13	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	25	72	44	19	29	18	59	16	–	4	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	56	62	21	33	71	14	71	29	–	14	–
Other blue-collar workers	–	–	6	5	18	4	24	–	19	9	–	–	–
Farm workers	–	–	42	15	–	4	–	16	32	4	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	–	–	53	47	52	77	65	43	154	9	–	–	–
Private household workers	–	–	21	13	9	–	26	5	34	9	–	4	–
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	–	–	**1 378**	**1 300**	**654**	**850**	**1 271**	**792**	**2 351**	**576**	**51**	**110**	**55**
Construction	–	–	135	69	34	98	47	83	117	60	6	–	4
Manufacturing	–	–	187	247	191	229	396	105	377	132	18	24	–
Durable goods	–	–	61	49	55	82	108	26	86	38	18	5	–
Transportation	–	–	52	40	5	15	55	26	49	20	–	–	–
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	–	–	71	68	30	38	27	15	61	18	–	5	10
Wholesale trade	–	–	36	82	20	34	64	37	73	17	–	5	–
Retail trade	–	–	149	222	103	153	185	131	305	111	6	12	–
Finance, insurance, and real estate	–	–	23	46	43	23	42	41	50	8	–	18	–
Business and repair services	–	–	42	53	9	24	58	22	58	5	–	5	–
Personal services	–	–	52	36	25	20	45	29	58	13	–	8	–
Health services	–	–	32	94	30	40	39	61	183	46	10	4	–
Educational services	–	–	69	145	48	34	56	56	105	32	6	19	11
Other professional and related services	–	–	26	27	9	10	51	19	37	22	–	–	4
Public administration	–	–	56	87	40	49	99	25	122	29	5	10	5
Other industries	–	–	448	84	67	83	107	142	756	63	–	–	21
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	–	–	**1 378**	**1 300**	**654**	**850**	**1 271**	**792**	**2 351**	**576**	**51**	**110**	**55**
Private wage and salary workers	–	–	814	864	483	642	922	509	1 667	446	30	63	10
Government workers	–	–	166	303	91	121	210	95	263	75	21	29	29
Local government workers	–	–	114	239	63	47	125	64	117	44	11	19	9
Self-employed workers	–	–	360	133	66	83	122	167	396	55	–	14	16
Unpaid family workers	–	–	38	–	14	4	17	21	25	–	–	4	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**384**	**573**	**349**	**509**	**425**	**200**	**52**	**770**	**1 633**	**56**	**1 567**	**1 087**	**422**
Labor force	281	456	251	429	337	156	42	568	1 131	56	1 162	673	252
Percent of total	73.2	79.6	71.9	84.3	79.3	78.0	80.8	73.8	69.3	100.0	74.2	61.9	59.7
Civilian labor force	270	456	251	425	337	156	42	568	1 131	56	1 162	673	252
Employed	264	427	240	425	321	156	38	517	985	56	1 057	556	214
Unemployed	6	29	11	-	16	-	4	51	146	-	105	117	38
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	6.4	4.4	-	4.7	-	9.5	9.0	12.9	-	9.0	17.4	15.1
Not in labor force	103	117	98	80	88	44	10	202	502	-	405	414	170
Inmate of institution	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	5	-	-
Enrolled in school	28	39	40	22	36	18	7	45	101	-	49	49	27
Other under 65 years	40	53	29	27	20	6	3	59	191	-	160	159	79
Other 65 years and over	35	21	29	31	32	20	-	89	210	-	191	206	64
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**76**	**93**	**42**	**66**	**80**	**17**	**27**	**126**	**293**	-	**185**	**124**	**102**
Not enrolled in school	39	9	3	11	12	-	23	33	124	-	60	47	69
Not high school graduates	15	-	-	5	-	-	8	12	50	-	5	37	64
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	6	34	-	5	14	24
Female, 16 years old and over	**357**	**602**	**343**	**603**	**462**	**243**	**40**	**771**	**1 937**	**53**	**1 705**	**1 307**	**501**
Labor force	144	264	159	275	273	95	9	379	724	35	769	481	129
Percent of total	40.3	43.9	46.4	45.6	59.1	39.1	22.5	49.2	37.4	66.0	45.1	36.8	25.7
Civilian labor force	144	264	159	275	273	95	9	379	724	35	769	481	129
Employed	133	234	148	261	229	95	9	340	599	35	599	368	114
Unemployed	11	30	11	14	44	-	-	39	125	-	170	113	15
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	11.4	6.9	5.1	16.1	-	-	10.3	17.3	-	22.1	23.5	11.6
Not in labor force	213	338	184	328	189	148	31	392	1 213	18	936	826	372
Married women, husband present	251	405	250	439	316	157	16	503	1 220	46	1 198	725	293
In labor force	97	194	113	203	205	78	-	210	434	28	516	261	76
With own children under 6 years	78	62	66	99	71	38	3	118	331	24	292	175	65
In labor force	21	28	19	27	46	21	-	42	93	6	106	29	18
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**397**	**661**	**388**	**686**	**550**	**251**	**47**	**857**	**1 584**	**91**	**1 656**	**924**	**328**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	60	157	32	157	55	23	-	100	147	6	149	29	36
Health workers	27	68	-	49	21	-	-	16	43	6	22	8	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	15	23	57	5	18	-	25	35	-	34	9	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	133	51	120	66	19	-	109	57	10	115	45	9
Salaried	20	99	27	86	54	19	-	83	45	10	80	27	5
Self-employed in retail trade	-	20	16	-	-	-	-	10	7	-	20	3	4
Sales workers	12	120	26	51	67	15	4	76	81	4	57	69	5
Retail trade	-	64	10	14	38	8	-	51	71	4	28	53	5
Clerical and kindred workers	33	79	62	105	126	62	10	144	223	25	249	71	12
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	38	48	67	74	84	40	-	93	293	19	240	101	54
Construction craftsmen	13	4	8	19	26	6	-	18	88	5	72	70	15
Mechanics and repairmen	9	5	26	19	8	14	-	36	95	-	110	10	15
Operatives, except transport	76	38	72	54	33	38	-	99	233	10	321	287	60
Transport equipment operatives	14	15	16	18	18	6	5	65	89	11	110	73	37
Laborers, except farm	44	19	24	30	14	9	16	61	101	-	70	85	32
Farm workers	21	-	6	48	-	11	-	14	44	-	93	8	17
Service workers[1]	79	37	32	29	82	28	12	68	281	6	221	130	56
Cleaning and food service workers	53	22	11	-	42	9	4	55	151	6	130	71	25
Protective service workers	11	-	-	4	7	-	-	4	18	-	12	8	-
Personal and health service workers	15	10	17	25	33	14	-	9	79	-	71	42	25
Private household workers	-	15	-	-	5	-	-	28	35	-	31	26	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**133**	**234**	**148**	**261**	**229**	**95**	**9**	**340**	**599**	**35**	**599**	**368**	**114**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22	48	10	70	37	18	-	37	103	6	64	20	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	-	15	10	21	-	18	-	14	30	-	24	9	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	15	13	10	10	-	-	31	12	-	32	12	-
Sales workers	5	44	15	16	20	-	-	32	30	-	22	31	-
Clerical and kindred workers	22	70	57	101	99	32	5	135	145	25	195	56	12
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8	38	32	24	54	5	5	52	35	-	67	7	-
Operatives, including transport	23	10	31	48	-	22	-	38	112	4	126	120	22
Other blue-collar workers	4	5	-	-	15	5	-	18	22	-	17	22	7
Farm workers	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
Service workers, except private household	47	27	22	16	43	18	4	21	135	-	107	81	41
Private household workers	-	15	-	-	5	-	-	28	35	-	31	26	10
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**397**	**661**	**388**	**686**	**550**	**251**	**47**	**857**	**1 584**	**91**	**1 656**	**924**	**328**
Construction	5	23	27	53	31	12	-	43	125	11	110	73	20
Manufacturing	123	140	68	168	67	48	8	197	353	29	402	355	74
Durable goods	30	20	9	15	9	10	-	48	70	-	98	81	17
Transportation	29	5	18	16	14	5	5	19	76	8	41	34	27
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	9	10	5	-	23	-	5	43	67	-	58	26	7
Wholesale trade	12	17	17	37	22	5	-	73	51	-	103	52	4
Retail trade	73	162	77	86	104	58	-	172	298	23	271	127	68
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	60	38	41	36	12	4	42	20	-	51	5	-
Business and repair services	10	15	27	5	31	-	-	21	89	5	60	23	7
Personal services	15	19	-	16	32	11	-	34	90	-	63	52	19
Health services	41	89	14	60	59	6	-	51	98	6	109	50	20
Educational services	10	57	49	93	25	46	4	56	102	-	94	31	23
Other professional and related services	4	38	18	48	25	10	-	39	54	9	37	8	12
Public administration	25	21	24	8	49	17	13	28	96	-	129	35	17
Other industries	36	5	6	55	32	21	8	39	65	-	128	53	30
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**397**	**661**	**388**	**686**	**550**	**251**	**47**	**857**	**1 584**	**91**	**1 656**	**924**	**328**
Private wage and salary workers	343	419	223	428	409	154	25	666	1 210	87	1 211	799	262
Government workers	49	127	86	117	112	74	22	108	281	4	265	92	42
Local government workers	23	79	58	89	60	57	22	77	158	4	174	40	26
Self-employed workers	5	95	60	125	29	18	-	78	88	-	154	33	24
Unpaid family workers	-	20	19	16	-	5	-	5	5	-	26	-	-

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 602**	**1 212**	**1 136**	**2 161**	**665**	**1 836**	**2 260**	**1 401**	**1 212**	**1 309**	**992**	**496**	**1 016**
Labor force	900	659	577	1 666	433	1 330	1 677	952	739	989	732	404	679
Percent of total	56.2	54.4	50.8	77.1	65.1	72.4	74.2	68.0	61.0	75.6	73.8	81.5	66.8
Civilian labor force	900	659	577	1 653	433	1 325	1 677	952	739	958	722	404	670
Employed	679	530	480	1 513	415	1 234	1 539	808	684	925	685	372	651
Unemployed	221	129	97	140	18	91	138	144	55	33	37	32	19
Percent of civilian labor force	24.6	19.6	16.8	8.5	4.2	6.9	8.2	15.1	7.4	3.4	5.1	7.9	2.8
Not in labor force	702	553	559	495	232	506	583	449	473	320	260	92	337
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	–	157	–	–	–	44
Enrolled in school	72	83	126	135	63	124	192	84	80	55	29	44	55
Other under 65 years	358	285	249	167	90	167	148	205	136	129	145	17	110
Other 65 years and over	272	185	184	193	74	206	243	160	100	136	86	31	128
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**159**	**219**	**230**	**411**	**126**	**277**	**382**	**210**	**244**	**182**	**157**	**98**	**144**
Not enrolled in school	75	109	90	176	46	102	74	67	109	77	77	34	67
Not high school graduates	49	83	74	61	20	52	30	35	86	40	31	29	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	32	61	47	14	–	8	16	26	39	15	10	–	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 697**	**1 327**	**1 169**	**2 427**	**671**	**1 883**	**2 182**	**1 409**	**928**	**1 402**	**896**	**468**	**1 217**
Labor force	483	316	286	1 060	162	620	710	475	333	554	355	156	362
Percent of total	28.5	23.8	24.5	43.7	24.1	32.9	32.5	33.7	35.9	39.5	39.6	33.3	29.7
Civilian labor force	483	316	286	1 060	162	620	710	475	333	554	355	156	362
Employed	332	274	221	877	151	531	596	362	305	478	322	124	333
Unemployed	151	42	65	183	11	89	114	113	28	76	33	32	29
Percent of civilian labor force	31.3	13.3	22.7	17.3	6.8	14.4	16.1	23.8	8.4	13.7	9.3	20.5	8.0
Not in labor force	1 214	1 011	883	1 367	509	1 263	1 472	934	595	848	541	312	855
Married women, husband present	1 029	794	736	1 512	495	1 349	1 557	989	683	867	584	320	667
In labor force	290	197	195	664	123	440	478	321	222	282	230	83	195
With own children under 6 years	301	196	166	389	159	284	372	225	163	250	186	79	157
In labor force	73	37	14	144	39	60	82	67	43	84	59	15	47
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 011**	**804**	**701**	**2 390**	**566**	**1 765**	**2 135**	**1 170**	**989**	**1 403**	**1 007**	**496**	**984**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42	–	29	311	53	196	166	87	41	135	111	27	50
Health workers	10	–	6	63	16	36	25	13	–	9	18	12	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	–	17	112	19	96	68	45	10	81	40	5	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	71	5	27	224	34	71	101	59	47	101	4	34	59
Salaried	27	5	17	155	19	53	70	25	27	49	4	24	40
Self-employed in retail trade	17	–	–	39	5	10	16	17	16	36	–	–	–
Sales workers	45	30	26	156	26	84	86	85	39	91	20	8	44
Retail trade	45	30	16	123	20	54	63	54	31	55	12	8	29
Clerical and kindred workers	43	84	50	392	93	141	231	144	76	144	98	51	120
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	185	188	90	339	163	269	292	206	111	219	133	60	169
Construction craftsmen	21	72	34	110	30	109	103	101	35	40	11	10	57
Mechanics and repairmen	84	47	17	96	87	83	64	59	49	98	38	36	68
Operatives, except transport	229	206	168	304	44	179	260	153	96	137	75	68	143
Transport equipment operatives	94	59	61	145	24	128	77	70	70	83	26	23	72
Laborers, except farm	90	55	98	142	35	54	93	84	47	105	64	31	69
Farm workers	64	45	32	117	16	420	655	152	347	192	336	175	112
Service workers[1]	122	104	101	242	69	183	122	116	104	171	140	14	126
Cleaning and food service workers	65	77	70	140	35	67	75	57	63	95	60	9	77
Protective service workers	–	–	5	29	5	9	9	11	7	6	–	–	6
Personal and health service workers	39	27	18	67	29	95	32	39	25	39	54	5	29
Private household workers	26	28	19	18	9	40	52	14	11	25	–	5	20
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**332**	**274**	**221**	**877**	**151**	**531**	**596**	**362**	**305**	**478**	**322**	**124**	**333**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	29	–	23	181	8	100	64	52	17	87	24	17	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4	–	17	80	4	63	27	31	5	52	24	5	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	–	11	39	–	10	26	–	15	9	–	15	15
Sales workers	12	11	11	69	15	46	44	37	21	24	12	8	5
Clerical and kindred workers	31	53	33	311	64	105	184	115	70	109	75	29	87
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	12	–	79	5	27	31	10	26	16	15	–	20
Operatives, including transport	101	116	59	89	20	72	95	64	67	36	42	45	70
Other blue-collar workers	18	4	17	33	–	18	28	14	11	23	31	–	5
Farm workers	15	3	–	25	–	11	26	5	45	53	8	–	4
Service workers, except private household	81	63	48	112	35	135	77	61	48	112	130	5	100
Private household workers	26	24	19	18	9	34	52	14	11	25	–	5	20
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 011**	**804**	**701**	**2 390**	**566**	**1 765**	**2 135**	**1 170**	**989**	**1 403**	**1 007**	**496**	**984**
Construction	80	73	64	188	49	141	156	111	52	71	37	24	49
Manufacturing	276	243	194	410	124	300	423	291	148	158	103	94	143
Durable goods	51	85	44	107	42	83	87	56	31	63	46	5	15
Transportation	61	29	18	67	25	53	47	8	39	109	62	35	70
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	10	9	26	82	33	57	31	24	8	53	45	11	47
Wholesale trade	45	32	41	135	6	54	54	34	34	63	21	18	52
Retail trade	189	105	111	515	108	198	267	226	144	230	80	64	176
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	6	12	53	9	29	31	24	15	41	30	4	26
Business and repair services	24	26	43	93	33	18	62	26	29	54	21	14	42
Personal services	72	73	41	60	15	86	86	45	34	66	34	10	57
Health services	53	53	24	193	37	90	38	74	19	100	71	12	45
Educational services	36	5	39	220	61	181	123	74	42	133	65	5	45
Other professional and related services	14	23	8	72	11	32	31	28	34	43	37	13	16
Public administration	29	31	14	146	28	45	47	38	22	56	28	–	36
Other industries	116	96	66	156	27	481	739	167	369	226	373	192	180
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 011**	**804**	**701**	**2 390**	**566**	**1 765**	**2 135**	**1 170**	**989**	**1 403**	**1 007**	**496**	**984**
Private wage and salary workers	869	700	587	1 834	380	1 322	1 520	879	715	1 000	634	380	813
Government workers	63	61	62	401	83	201	201	175	85	206	191	15	86
Local government workers	34	23	41	250	49	126	130	128	70	135	59	15	43
Self-employed workers	74	40	47	136	98	232	387	106	170	197	168	101	81
Unpaid family workers	5	3	5	19	5	10	27	10	19	–	14	–	4

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.								Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0039.03	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**945**	**279**	**1 186**	**732**	**2 225**	**2 184**	**1 136**	**346**	**829**	**2 517**	**585**	**1 811**	**2 084**	**626**
Labor force	668	187	909	502	1 469	1 603	836	242	647	1 930	416	1 470	1 835	472
Percent of total	70.7	67.0	76.6	68.6	66.0	73.4	73.6	69.9	78.0	76.7	71.1	81.2	88.1	75.4
Civilian labor force	659	187	907	499	1 464	1 599	830	242	647	1 930	416	1 455	1 806	461
Employed	645	150	863	478	1 330	1 507	796	235	573	1 786	390	1 412	1 749	441
Unemployed	14	37	44	21	134	92	34	7	74	144	26	43	57	20
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	19.8	4.9	4.2	9.2	5.8	4.1	2.9	11.4	7.5	6.3	3.0	3.2	4.3
Not in labor force	277	92	277	230	756	581	300	104	182	587	169	341	249	154
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	37	17	3	–	–	13	14	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	77	86	64	53	144	168	151	12	61	158	47	164	114	49
Other under 65 years	65	6	97	87	179	86	54	29	55	161	36	86	68	58
Other 65 years and over	135	–	116	90	396	310	92	63	66	255	72	91	67	47
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**164**	**143**	**199**	**133**	**351**	**353**	**165**	**44**	**133**	**371**	**80**	**286**	**261**	**112**
Not enrolled in school	58	29	67	25	154	62	23	25	32	68	20	41	68	60
Not high school graduates	25	10	40	3	55	18	–	10	10	14	–	7	16	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	–	16	–	24	5	–	–	10	3	–	7	5	20
Female, 16 years old and over	**970**	**318**	**1 184**	**718**	**2 710**	**2 581**	**1 165**	**389**	**872**	**2 551**	**585**	**2 076**	**2 263**	**598**
Labor force	320	166	352	235	1 043	1 110	489	139	244	774	203	862	1 043	293
Percent of total	33.0	52.2	29.7	32.7	38.5	43.0	42.0	35.7	28.0	30.3	34.7	41.5	46.1	49.0
Civilian labor force	314	166	352	235	1 043	1 110	489	139	244	774	203	862	1 043	293
Employed	264	110	293	214	852	1 046	472	129	219	702	186	749	922	249
Unemployed	50	56	59	21	191	64	17	10	25	72	17	113	121	44
Percent of civilian labor force	15.9	33.7	16.8	8.9	18.3	5.8	3.5	7.2	10.2	9.3	8.4	13.1	11.6	15.0
Not in labor force	650	152	832	483	1 667	1 471	676	250	628	1 777	382	1 214	1 220	305
Married women, husband present	663	89	847	497	1 434	1 551	782	237	604	1 714	403	1 348	1 620	439
In labor force	237	41	262	150	557	690	321	85	169	478	136	548	742	217
With own children under 6 years	154	29	249	98	326	291	212	34	89	381	88	356	645	148
In labor force	51	9	40	23	111	106	58	4	22	65	14	126	226	50
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**909**	**260**	**1 156**	**692**	**2 182**	**2 553**	**1 268**	**364**	**792**	**2 488**	**576**	**2 161**	**2 671**	**690**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	108	59	48	34	93	438	291	46	96	245	67	438	445	94
Health workers	27	–	4	4	16	88	40	5	24	74	15	75	86	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	21	16	23	20	34	171	117	26	21	45	19	123	90	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	68	14	64	19	130	245	147	40	67	131	67	248	297	39
Salaried	35	14	43	8	85	172	128	32	39	94	62	223	238	30
Self-employed in retail trade	28	–	7	11	19	45	10	–	9	15	5	–	14	–
Sales workers	35	38	50	14	127	255	112	36	74	122	56	233	232	23
Retail trade	26	32	50	6	84	167	56	11	40	88	41	87	162	4
Clerical and kindred workers	116	39	76	60	315	382	194	48	98	280	75	509	482	92
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	150	20	128	119	305	414	121	56	106	324	91	202	437	98
Construction craftsmen	58	–	20	42	120	123	65	5	23	74	21	37	81	27
Mechanics and repairmen	28	6	37	10	106	84	20	34	54	95	14	48	114	24
Operatives, except transport	90	9	127	89	412	275	88	39	73	227	59	129	275	125
Transport equipment operatives	30	–	37	42	153	79	35	6	31	119	39	119	151	21
Laborers, except farm	14	11	91	13	167	109	21	21	32	87	22	25	71	62
Farm workers	205	35	411	213	91	66	70	22	135	661	58	57	15	21
Service workers[1]	87	35	107	84	325	261	174	50	75	253	33	186	242	115
Cleaning and food service workers	47	24	59	46	202	123	80	20	21	146	21	81	117	74
Protective service workers	12	–	12	–	10	22	17	–	6	36	–	30	37	26
Personal and health service workers	18	6	36	21	68	87	65	30	42	58	9	45	70	15
Private household workers	6	–	17	5	64	29	15	–	5	39	9	15	24	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**264**	**110**	**293**	**214**	**852**	**1 046**	**472**	**129**	**219**	**702**	**186**	**749**	**922**	**249**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	44	32	24	18	42	206	118	36	37	122	27	172	189	46
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	10	18	4	21	88	75	26	–	35	6	73	44	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	10	13	10	30	31	17	21	8	20	9	10	25	9
Sales workers	23	18	38	10	59	106	54	–	20	48	30	59	62	9
Clerical and kindred workers	78	31	69	56	250	341	157	40	76	197	60	341	393	76
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	26	–	30	27	78	96	65	10	18	63	16	128	103	13
Operatives, including transport	31	4	51	45	201	90	13	4	14	76	29	63	77	43
Other blue-collar workers	–	–	13	12	20	67	3	–	–	19	9	19	21	8
Farm workers	5	6	8	11	10	9	11	–	16	32	4	–	–	5
Service workers, except private household	49	9	60	47	176	167	84	28	43	154	9	70	135	53
Private household workers	6	–	17	5	64	29	15	–	5	34	9	15	20	–
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**909**	**260**	**1 156**	**692**	**2 182**	**2 553**	**1 268**	**364**	**792**	**2 488**	**576**	**2 161**	**2 671**	**690**
Construction	42	6	59	48	151	164	92	22	83	137	60	126	202	15
Manufacturing	106	19	204	171	616	372	161	38	105	401	132	425	609	173
Durable goods	5	–	55	30	81	83	50	13	26	86	38	105	186	44
Transportation	10	–	23	13	73	72	14	10	26	49	20	51	70	34
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	36	23	45	10	56	143	35	20	15	70	18	58	76	24
Wholesale trade	43	–	44	16	91	56	40	15	37	90	17	93	116	44
Retail trade	167	57	148	77	383	644	223	52	131	329	111	324	548	127
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32	25	5	8	62	98	72	31	41	54	8	176	114	17
Business and repair services	25	11	24	–	60	82	9	29	22	63	5	43	67	29
Personal services	23	–	34	10	156	78	49	41	29	58	13	78	108	15
Health services	54	20	43	24	106	181	112	15	61	188	46	132	172	45
Educational services	57	54	50	36	110	317	243	51	56	110	32	249	187	34
Other professional and related services	19	4	3	21	72	165	42	18	19	42	22	151	150	18
Public administration	40	6	30	16	82	64	77	–	25	136	29	158	181	79
Other industries	255	35	444	242	164	117	99	22	142	761	63	97	71	36
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**909**	**260**	**1 156**	**692**	**2 182**	**2 553**	**1 268**	**364**	**792**	**2 488**	**576**	**2 161**	**2 671**	**690**
Private wage and salary workers	656	172	790	482	1 781	1 832	844	242	509	1 770	446	1 558	1 962	542
Government workers	122	49	106	56	225	400	360	62	95	292	75	483	513	134
Local government workers	71	22	56	28	111	275	223	50	64	131	44	246	275	74
Self-employed workers	131	33	243	143	161	296	64	60	167	401	55	88	186	10
Unpaid family workers	–	6	17	11	15	25	–	–	21	25	–	32	10	4

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**2 212**	**864**	**601**	**2 211**	**1 027**	**1 986**	**1 140**	**2 325**	**1 605**	**1 588**	**1 129**	**1 253**	**1 602**	**1 136**
Labor force	1 876	703	516	1 708	709	1 602	875	1 655	1 223	1 177	710	785	900	577
Percent of total	84.8	81.4	85.9	77.3	69.0	80.7	76.8	71.2	76.2	74.1	62.9	62.6	56.2	50.8
Civilian labor force	1 866	703	506	1 697	709	1 586	875	1 655	1 223	1 177	710	765	900	577
Employed	1 795	673	506	1 614	690	1 491	807	1 439	1 154	1 068	588	657	679	480
Unemployed	71	30	–	83	19	95	68	216	69	109	122	108	221	97
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	4.3	–	4.9	2.7	6.0	7.8	13.1	5.6	9.3	17.2	14.1	24.6	16.8
Not in labor force	336	161	85	503	318	384	265	670	382	411	419	468	702	559
Inmate of institution	31	–	–	52	58	17	9	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	106	86	22	176	59	94	76	169	66	49	49	72	72	126
Other under 65 years	112	41	27	126	68	133	86	262	97	166	164	139	358	249
Other 65 years and over	87	34	36	149	133	140	94	239	219	191	206	257	272	184
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**258**	**122**	**66**	**378**	**136**	**302**	**205**	**419**	**225**	**191**	**140**	**197**	**159**	**230**
Not enrolled in school	42	23	11	116	34	117	60	154	46	66	63	105	75	90
Not high school graduates	13	–	5	35	11	31	35	55	12	5	37	81	49	74
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	5	20	6	17	11	39	12	5	14	24	32	47
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 468**	**927**	**718**	**2 419**	**1 327**	**2 374**	**1 196**	**2 823**	**1 822**	**1 720**	**1 351**	**1 499**	**1 697**	**1 169**
Labor force	1 074	437	335	1 084	490	1 051	557	1 120	827	780	514	432	483	286
Percent of total	43.5	47.1	46.7	44.8	36.9	44.3	46.6	39.7	45.4	45.3	38.0	28.8	28.5	24.5
Civilian labor force	1 074	437	335	1 084	490	1 051	557	1 120	827	780	514	432	483	286
Employed	991	394	321	978	476	980	504	924	759	610	395	360	332	221
Unemployed	83	43	14	106	14	71	53	196	68	170	119	72	151	65
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	9.8	4.2	9.8	2.9	6.8	9.5	17.5	8.2	21.8	23.2	16.7	31.3	22.7
Not in labor force	1 394	490	383	1 335	837	1 323	639	1 703	995	940	837	1 067	1 214	883
Married women, husband present	1 694	651	527	1 560	647	1 434	765	1 667	1 225	1 213	742	911	1 029	736
In labor force	738	288	260	695	267	605	314	628	484	527	273	266	290	195
With own children under 6 years	523	268	150	374	174	381	191	483	208	296	175	262	301	166
In labor force	153	91	57	154	50	117	60	134	62	106	29	73	73	14
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 786**	**1 067**	**827**	**2 592**	**1 166**	**2 471**	**1 311**	**2 363**	**1 913**	**1 678**	**983**	**1 017**	**1 011**	**701**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	602	171	163	493	184	411	127	213	292	149	29	106	42	29
Health workers	155	9	49	87	39	60	16	56	80	22	8	18	10	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	131	84	63	103	59	137	42	50	64	34	9	27	4	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	445	146	136	305	130	215	155	90	211	137	45	33	71	27
Salaried	356	88	97	225	104	162	113	63	149	102	27	29	27	17
Self-employed in retail trade	45	24	5	34	19	26	21	22	24	20	3	4	17	–
Sales workers	284	104	61	249	52	249	126	138	180	57	79	39	45	26
Retail trade	143	69	24	110	24	125	90	116	124	28	58	29	45	16
Clerical and kindred workers	513	184	153	513	207	443	200	337	255	249	86	130	43	50
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	275	135	93	333	145	328	170	392	388	240	106	198	185	90
Construction craftsmen	36	26	19	94	30	95	45	98	94	72	70	52	21	34
Mechanics and repairmen	76	58	23	71	36	84	59	110	96	110	10	49	84	17
Operatives, except transport	206	140	68	192	110	191	165	373	187	321	298	161	229	168
Transport equipment operatives	90	60	18	79	67	116	99	143	75	110	84	62	94	61
Laborers, except farm	77	51	30	75	76	88	82	183	19	70	85	73	90	98
Farm workers	33	6	48	42	11	25	18	74	30	93	8	33	64	32
Service workers[1]	241	70	54	293	179	350	135	385	246	221	137	161	122	101
Cleaning and food service workers	104	29	5	138	69	197	99	209	129	130	78	83	65	70
Protective service workers	34	11	9	26	21	20	4	18	25	12	8	17	–	5
Personal and health service workers	84	22	30	117	60	103	32	121	81	71	42	46	39	18
Private household workers	20	–	3	18	5	55	34	35	30	31	26	21	26	19
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**991**	**394**	**321**	**978**	**476**	**980**	**504**	**924**	**759**	**610**	**395**	**360**	**332**	**221**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	231	59	70	211	89	218	48	144	171	64	20	65	29	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	84	32	21	51	41	82	25	45	52	24	9	16	4	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	27	10	40	45	32	31	17	44	43	12	–	19	11
Sales workers	84	69	16	53	16	62	55	43	84	22	36	14	12	11
Clerical and kindred workers	421	164	138	399	142	338	185	249	190	195	60	83	31	33
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	146	58	44	175	35	90	65	74	58	67	11	9	–	–
Operatives, including transport	47	45	48	49	61	62	65	153	85	126	126	64	101	59
Other blue-collar workers	20	–	–	25	17	25	28	61	19	17	27	23	18	17
Farm workers	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	9	–	5	–	–	15	–
Service workers, except private household	127	30	36	178	101	188	58	213	136	107	88	90	81	48
Private household workers	20	–	3	18	5	55	34	35	30	31	26	21	26	19
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 786**	**1 067**	**827**	**2 592**	**1 166**	**2 471**	**1 311**	**2 363**	**1 913**	**1 678**	**983**	**1 017**	**1 011**	**701**
Construction	119	75	58	156	57	114	72	164	106	110	73	75	80	64
Manufacturing	558	207	187	494	178	376	307	545	378	402	372	188	276	194
Durable goods	158	59	25	154	42	105	81	137	111	98	81	38	51	44
Transportation	73	46	16	63	46	75	44	104	68	41	45	49	61	18
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	96	31	6	85	34	98	56	80	51	58	26	23	10	26
Wholesale trade	79	38	42	130	74	91	91	91	80	103	57	23	45	41
Retail trade	485	245	159	513	275	514	278	455	426	271	143	233	189	111
Finance, insurance, and real estate	177	65	41	160	52	127	53	57	73	51	10	11	6	12
Business and repair services	120	43	9	73	6	121	43	116	103	60	23	28	24	43
Personal services	100	5	19	81	43	126	46	110	80	85	52	89	72	41
Health services	291	43	65	213	88	156	60	159	130	109	50	66	53	24
Educational services	262	131	99	207	138	258	90	154	153	94	36	77	36	39
Other professional and related services	176	54	53	137	50	115	56	74	105	37	8	43	14	8
Public administration	178	67	18	175	82	192	58	142	85	129	35	53	29	14
Other industries	72	17	55	105	43	108	57	112	75	128	53	59	116	66
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 786**	**1 067**	**827**	**2 592**	**1 166**	**2 471**	**1 311**	**2 363**	**1 913**	**1 678**	**983**	**1 017**	**1 011**	**701**
Private wage and salary workers	1 910	690	538	1 830	813	1 728	1 006	1 811	1 394	1 233	848	812	869	587
Government workers	561	229	132	495	253	593	177	396	290	265	97	161	63	62
Local government workers	402	171	94	359	183	400	122	199	191	174	40	102	34	41
Self-employed workers	278	124	141	244	88	150	123	142	206	154	38	44	74	47
Unpaid family workers	37	24	16	23	12	–	5	14	23	26	–	–	5	5

[1] Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Stanislaus County			Modesto								
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	**50 709**	**16 266**	**34 443**	–	**103**	–	**1 451**	**1 807**	**212**	**1 464**	**504**	**100**
Less than $1,000	1 081	327	754	–	–	–	22	8	8	5	11	–
$1,000 to $1,999	1 866	464	1 402	–	–	–	15	53	5	19	11	5
$2,000 to $2,999	2 725	614	2 111	–	–	–	11	18	–	6	11	5
$3,000 to $3,999	3 627	749	2 878	–	–	–	26	57	–	37	16	5
$4,000 to $4,999	3 350	849	2 501	–	–	–	52	41	14	22	13	–
$5,000 to $5,999	3 227	707	2 520	–	–	–	58	77	–	33	35	5
$6,000 to $6,999	3 465	849	2 616	–	–	–	30	62	10	81	30	–
$7,000 to $7,999	3 502	1 091	2 411	–	–	–	26	129	26	68	48	5
$8,000 to $8,999	3 464	1 089	2 375	–	–	–	90	128	4	60	18	20
$9,000 to $9,999	3 245	1 073	2 172	–	–	–	65	161	26	89	62	28
$10,000 to $11,999	6 124	2 343	3 781	–	22	–	217	385	40	217	70	13
$12,000 to $14,999	6 546	2 585	3 961	–	34	–	300	353	55	301	101	9
$15,000 to $24,999	6 497	2 699	3 798	–	47	–	392	298	24	420	72	5
$25,000 to $49,999	1 688	701	987	–	–	–	132	37	–	97	6	–
$50,000 or more	302	126	176	–	–	–	15	–	–	9	–	–
Median income	$8 725	$10 274	$8 012	–	$14 603	–	$13 135	$10 881	$10 650	$12 947	$9 952	$9 179
Mean income	$10 085	$11 285	$9 519	–	$14 943	–	$14 773	$10 946	$10 079	$13 819	$10 276	$8 783
Families and unrelated individuals	65 585	21 742	43 843	–	103	–	1 689	2 018	224	1 687	592	110
Median income	$7 228	$8 510	$6 645	–	$14 603	–	$12 084	$10 521	$10 350	$12 166	$9 548	$9 000
Mean income	$8 648	$9 556	$8 197	–	$14 943	–	$13 147	$10 392	$9 539	$12 877	$9 646	$8 116
Unrelated individuals	14 876	5 476	9 400	–	–	–	238	211	12	223	88	10
Median income	$2 400	$2 817	$2 150	–	–	–	$2 052	$4 786	...	$6 463	$5 700	...
Mean income	$3 747	$4 419	$3 355	–	–	–	$3 232	$5 655	...	$6 691	$6 036	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	**50 709**	**16 266**	**34 443**	–	**103**	–	**1 451**	**1 807**	**212**	**1 464**	**504**	**100**
With wage or salary income	41 897	14 010	27 887	–	98	–	1 327	1 671	199	1 357	485	95
Mean wage or salary income	$8 978	$10 355	$8 285	–	$14 282	–	$13 860	$10 295	$10 534	$12 590	$8 986	$7 972
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 916	1 940	3 976	–	5	–	103	198	5	223	83	15
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 859	$10 145	$9 719	–	...	–	$12 396	$7 735	...	$7 842	$7 183	...
With farm self-employment income	3 814	219	3 595	–	–	–	21	25	–	15	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 483	$2 635	$4 596	–	–	–	...	$2 162	–	...	–	–
With Social Security income	10 384	2 734	7 650	–	9	–	159	138	–	148	29	8
Mean Social Security income	$1 604	$1 647	$1 589	–	...	–	$1 647	$1 760	–	$1 746	$1 371	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	6 301	1 411	4 890	–	–	–	24	128	–	49	11	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 523	$1 503	$1 529	–	–	–	...	$1 219	–	$897	...	–
With other income	16 461	5 763	10 698	–	29	–	625	412	5	683	135	38
Mean other income	$2 042	$2 015	$2 056	–	$850	–	$2 254	$1 434	...	$1 550	$1 319	$1 609
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.5	3.2	3.7	–	–	–	2.0	1.6	6.1	0.6	2.2	5.0
.50 to .74	3.7	2.4	4.4	–	–	–	0.6	2.5	–	–	3.4	5.0
.75 to .99	4.5	3.2	5.2	–	–	–	1.6	2.2	–	1.4	1.2	–
1.00 to 1.24	5.4	3.7	6.2	–	–	–	1.3	2.3	4.2	1.8	4.0	–
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	4.1	7.3	–	–	–	3.4	4.6	1.9	2.7	2.6	–
1.50 to 1.99	12.1	9.6	13.3	–	–	–	6.3	9.5	10.4	5.9	7.5	19.0
2.00 to 2.99	23.4	23.9	23.2	–	16.5	–	20.6	32.0	29.7	24.9	23.2	36.0
3.00 or more	40.9	50.0	36.6	–	83.5	–	64.2	45.2	47.6	62.7	56.0	35.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Families	**6 002**	**1 428**	**4 574**	–	–	–	**61**	**115**	**13**	**30**	**34**	**10**
Percent of all families	11.8	8.8	13.3	–	–	–	4.2	6.4	6.1	2.0	6.7	10.0
Mean family income	$2 100	$1 872	$2 171	–	–	–	$1 894	$2 313	...	$1 890	$1 844	...
Mean income deficit	$1 354	$1 433	$1 330	–	–	–	$1 765	$1 365	...	$1 300	$1 424	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	32.2	29.4	33.1	–	–	–	26.2	4.3	–	20.0	14.7	–
Mean size of family	3.83	3.53	3.93	–	–	–	4.05	3.93	...	3.37	3.38	...
With related children under 18 years	3 948	954	2 994	–	–	–	44	98	5	15	34	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.96	2.69	3.05	–	–	–	3.14	2.53	...	...	2.38	...
With related children under 6 years	2 210	570	1 640	–	–	–	39	69	–	6	16	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	1.39	1.72	–	–	–	1.38	1.25	–	...	...	...
Families with female head	1 861	578	1 283	–	–	–	18	31	5	14	34	–
With related children under 18 years	1 659	536	1 123	–	–	–	18	31	5	9	34	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.62	2.49	2.68	–	–	–	...	2.71	...	...	2.38	–
With related children under 6 years	856	274	582	–	–	–	13	16	–	–	16	–
Percent in labor force	35.2	49.3	28.5	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.43	1.30	1.50	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	–
Family heads	**6 002**	**1 428**	**4 574**	–	–	–	**61**	**115**	**13**	**30**	**34**	**10**
Percent 65 years and over	21.0	23.0	20.4	–	–	–	21.3	10.4	–	50.0	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 015	539	2 476	–	–	–	23	66	8	6	–	10
Percent in labor force	63.5	67.9	62.6	–	–	–	...	86.4	–	–	–	...
Unrelated individuals	**5 378**	**1 577**	**3 801**	–	–	–	**100**	**40**	**12**	**42**	**10**	**10**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.5	28.8	41.0	–	–	–	42.0	19.0	...	18.8	11.4	...
Mean income	$890	$863	$901	–	–	–	$591	$673	...	$702	...	...
Mean income deficit	$925	$959	$911	–	–	–	$1 210	$1 144	...	$1 086	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.0	15.7	18.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	28.6	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	45.8	46.4	45.6	–	–	–	40.0	42.5	...	52.4	–	–
Persons	**28 387**	**6 616**	**21 771**	–	–	–	**347**	**492**	**82**	**143**	**125**	**45**
Percent of all persons	14.8	10.9	16.6	–	–	–	6.1	6.8	9.6	2.5	7.5	12.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.0	18.1	16.7	–	–	–	16.1	7.5	–	37.8	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	16.5	19.5	15.5	–	–	–	15.3	7.3	14.6	39.9	–	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	77.8	76.8	78.2	–	–	–	75.5	77.8	–	87.7	–	–
Related children under 18 years	11 530	2 455	9 075	–	–	–	129	245	20	50	83	16
Percent living with both parents	57.6	42.9	61.6	–	–	–	55.8	56.7	–	28.0	–	...
Households	**8 298**	**2 498**	**5 800**	–	–	–	**117**	**131**	**19**	**65**	**44**	**10**
Percent of all households	15.6	12.3	17.7	–	–	–	7.3	6.8	10.9	4.0	8.1	10.0
Owner occupied	3 660	1 023	2 637	–	–	–	50	71	11	29	–	–
Mean value of unit	$13 000	$15 900	$11 900	–	–	–	$20 400	$20 000	...	$20 900	–	–
Renter occupied	4 638	1 475	3 163	–	–	–	67	60	8	36	44	10
Mean gross rent	$84	$96	$79	–	–	–	$140	$145	...	$136	$162	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.8	1.6	3.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.												
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	**1 398**	**648**	**990**	**1 924**	**1 652**	**324**	**663**	**517**	**526**	**1 283**	**15**	**27**	**658**
Less than $1,000	15	7	29	50	41	4	24	20	15	58	–	–	10
$1,000 to $1,999	22	33	60	50	18	11	43	43	15	36	–	–	25
$2,000 to $2,999	53	40	84	51	45	14	53	97	44	55	–	5	22
$3,000 to $3,999	64	70	44	69	54	6	63	61	56	58	–	6	57
$4,000 to $4,999	46	57	49	84	111	5	73	59	44	74	11	–	94
$5,000 to $5,999	53	39	62	72	60	16	43	16	34	49	–	–	55
$6,000 to $6,999	47	37	67	112	79	28	63	44	41	41	–	–	77
$7,000 to $7,999	107	50	59	116	140	15	39	36	57	94	–	11	65
$8,000 to $8,999	56	35	92	71	189	36	32	48	47	113	4	5	41
$9,000 to $9,999	101	42	71	102	65	7	52	31	27	96	–	–	48
$10,000 to $11,999	195	88	108	242	324	46	45	22	52	174	–	–	83
$12,000 to $14,999	286	69	104	287	233	69	90	26	53	181	–	–	34
$15,000 to $24,999	290	69	118	394	235	46	37	14	25	172	–	–	41
$25,000 to $49,999	59	12	43	170	37	13	6	–	16	67	–	–	6
$50,000 or more	4	–	–	54	21	8	–	–	–	15	–	–	–
Median income	$11 385	$7 820	$8 446	$11 529	$10 148	$10 870	$6 516	$4 636	$7 246	$9 661	...	$7 227	$6 857
Mean income	$11 864	$8 653	$9 407	$13 950	$11 037	$12 065	$7 365	$5 734	$8 199	$11 221	...	$5 726	$7 766
Families and unrelated individuals	1 806	1 008	1 783	2 575	2 099	362	799	956	1 246	1 617	15	58	995
Median income	$10 263	$6 019	$5 190	$9 772	$8 755	$10 043	$5 906	$2 821	$3 972	$8 464	...	$4 500	$5 022
Mean income	$10 599	$7 133	$6 974	$11 838	$9 890	$10 937	$6 647	$4 216	$5 598	$9 788	...	$5 050	$6 135
Unrelated individuals	408	360	793	651	447	38	136	439	720	334	–	31	337
Median income	$5 909	$2 900	$2 619	$3 050	$5 097	$865	$2 400	$1 792	$2 607	$3 286	–	$4 083	$2 350
Mean income	$6 267	$4 398	$3 937	$5 595	$5 648	$1 324	$3 148	$2 430	$3 698	$4 279	–	$4 461	$2 952
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	**1 398**	**648**	**990**	**1 924**	**1 652**	**324**	**663**	**517**	**526**	**1 283**	**15**	**27**	**658**
With wage or salary income	1 218	556	732	1 585	1 505	296	512	360	417	987	15	22	573
Mean wage or salary income	$10 466	$8 461	$8 989	$11 193	$10 268	$10 424	$7 586	$5 184	$7 261	$10 337	...	...	$7 483
With nonfarm self-employment income	191	60	149	294	186	40	56	21	48	202	–	–	61
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$11 068	$4 783	$8 328	$18 174	$5 638	$13 165	$5 667	...	$8 772	$13 930	–	–	$2 445
With farm self-employment income	36	10	22	34	19	–	7	4	5	21	–	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	$7 106	...	...	$1 203	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	–
With Social Security income	229	157	297	385	263	45	118	166	120	264	4	10	185
Mean Social Security income	$2 072	$1 625	$1 535	$1 823	$1 626	$1 417	$1 490	$1 836	$1 498	$1 409	...	...	$1 218
With public assistance or public welfare income	49	41	102	115	110	50	201	194	107	97	–	21	112
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 394	$1 860	$1 135	$1 363	$1 579	$2 746	$1 794	$1 859	$1 402	$1 327	–	...	$1 257
With other income	494	160	372	982	754	87	123	154	177	295	–	5	233
Mean other income	$1 874	$1 624	$2 507	$2 908	$1 405	$1 100	$1 165	$2 125	$3 003	$2 855	–	...	$1 317
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.4	2.6	5.6	4.1	2.8	4.6	8.7	8.5	3.6	4.9	–	–	1.5
.50 to .74	2.0	3.9	2.6	0.7	1.6	2.5	6.9	14.7	3.0	2.3	–	–	2.9
.75 to .99	2.6	5.4	5.7	1.7	3.1	6.8	9.2	6.4	7.4	2.6	–	–	4.0
1.00 to 1.24	2.4	6.3	4.2	3.0	1.5	3.7	7.2	11.2	5.5	3.7	–	40.7	11.7
1.25 to 1.49	3.5	3.2	6.2	3.7	2.8	–	10.3	9.5	4.6	2.7	–	–	7.4
1.50 to 1.99	8.4	17.0	8.8	5.9	11.9	9.6	13.1	14.1	11.6	11.2	...	–	14.3
2.00 to 2.99	21.5	27.0	20.0	20.9	26.7	23.5	19.6	16.2	24.9	21.3	–	40.7	27.8
3.00 or more	58.2	34.6	47.0	59.9	49.6	49.4	24.9	19.3	39.4	51.2	–	18.5	30.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**84**	**77**	**137**	**124**	**125**	**45**	**165**	**153**	**74**	**126**	–	–	**55**
Percent of all families	6.0	11.9	13.8	6.4	7.6	13.9	24.9	29.6	14.1	9.8	–	–	8.4
Mean family income	$1 845	$2 027	$1 127	$1 398	$1 690	$3 177	$2 447	$2 084	$2 105	$1 246	–	–	$2 156
Mean income deficit	$1 040	$962	$1 312	$1 763	$1 368	$1 514	$1 632	$1 582	$1 108	$1 432	–	–	$933
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.6	22.1	35.0	11.3	22.4	40.0	61.8	47.7	33.8	12.7	–	–	41.8
Mean size of family	2.76	3.03	2.87	3.32	3.18	5.36	4.58	4.03	3.24	2.59	–	–	3.15
With related children under 18 years	60	45	63	73	67	45	155	116	49	43	–	–	32
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.87	2.49	2.43	2.53	2.27	3.51	3.23	2.98	2.39	2.21	–	–	2.63
With related children under 6 years	33	40	31	43	42	18	82	74	34	26	–	–	12
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.12	1.25	1.19	1.56	1.38	...	1.59	1.47	1.59	1.00	–	–	...
Families with female head	45	38	53	43	27	29	86	74	36	28	–	–	17
With related children under 18 years	45	33	48	39	27	29	86	69	25	21	–	–	17
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.91	2.06	2.75	2.56	1.44	2.66	2.98	2.75	1.80	...	–	–	...
With related children under 6 years	24	28	16	25	12	12	29	54	14	8	–	–	7
Percent in labor force	...	67.9	...	76.0	...	...	31.0	33.3	...	...	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.36	...	1.00	...	...	2.24	1.43	...	...	–	–	...
Family heads	**84**	**77**	**137**	**124**	**125**	**45**	**165**	**153**	**74**	**126**	–	–	**55**
Percent 65 years and over	21.4	33.8	37.2	34.7	20.8	–	–	16.3	14.9	56.3	–	–	32.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21	18	38	44	72	16	79	64	33	27	–	–	14
Percent in labor force	...	...	55.3	88.6	79.2	...	59.5	53.1	60.6	66.7	–	–	...
Unrelated individuals	**43**	**115**	**275**	**201**	**81**	**26**	**42**	**208**	**190**	**92**	–	**10**	**80**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	10.5	31.9	34.7	30.9	18.1	68.4	30.9	47.4	26.4	27.5	–	32.3	23.7
Mean income	$773	$563	$1 147	$793	$962	$23	$764	$981	$1 090	$508	–	...	$893
Mean income deficit	$1 067	$1 256	$646	$1 033	$891	$1 830	$1 115	$883	$733	$1 267	–	...	$931
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	7.8	25.5	8.5	–	–	–	29.3	31.6	4.3	–	–	18.8
Percent 65 years and over	48.8	43.5	66.5	38.8	45.7	–	19.0	29.3	47.4	81.5	–	–	47.5
Persons	**275**	**348**	**668**	**613**	**478**	**267**	**797**	**825**	**430**	**418**	–	**10**	**253**
Percent of all persons	5.3	15.2	18.4	9.3	8.0	21.0	29.2	38.3	20.4	9.7	–	10.2	10.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.5	21.3	36.8	24.0	12.8	2.2	2.9	12.5	24.9	35.4	–	–	38.7
Percent 65 years and over	20.0	25.0	40.4	24.5	16.7	–	1.0	11.6	26.0	48.8	–	–	28.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	61.8	79.3	77.4	90.0	71.3	–	...	69.8	70.5	70.6	–	–	100.0
Related children under 18 years	103	105	145	183	147	144	476	318	113	93	–	–	85
Percent living with both parents	25.2	36.2	14.5	45.9	45.6	43.8	47.5	35.8	58.4	58.1	–	–	63.5
Households	**123**	**121**	**367**	**239**	**181**	**45**	**175**	**292**	**240**	**195**	–	**4**	**130**
Percent of all households	7.3	13.6	22.9	10.0	9.2	13.7	23.2	35.1	21.0	12.5	–	9.8	13.4
Owner occupied	47	49	186	133	76	27	23	87	26	155	–	–	53
Mean value of unit	$19 300	$16 800	$12 900	$20 500	$17 000	$16 300	...	$9 200	$7 600	$16 200	–	–	$11 400
Renter occupied	76	72	181	106	105	18	152	205	214	40	–	4	77
Mean gross rent	$95	$108	$89	$119	$101	...	$83	$70	$71	$112	–	...	$68
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	1.4	–	–	–	–	8.9	3.8	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.		Balance of Stanislaus County										
	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	–	–	**1 044**	**901**	**545**	**764**	**1 158**	**649**	**1 856**	**484**	**38**	**79**	**40**
Less than $1,000	–	–	20	9	10	37	36	27	70	5	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	35	16	15	42	39	16	82	10	–	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	–	–	5	32	53	55	54	44	112	14	–	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	–	–	55	87	39	58	133	23	109	64	–	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	–	–	94	56	44	73	85	25	104	12	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	–	–	77	35	47	57	110	36	136	18	–	5	–
$6,000 to $6,999	–	–	79	59	27	73	136	42	125	22	–	–	–
$7,000 to $7,999	–	–	68	73	31	40	95	57	122	50	12	–	5
$8,000 to $8,999	–	–	61	58	44	42	78	45	164	34	5	6	9
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	61	55	49	67	67	17	122	41	–	–	–
$10,000 to $11,999	–	–	133	115	62	52	116	84	211	68	–	15	5
$12,000 to $14,999	–	–	132	137	38	100	107	96	228	76	10	14	5
$15,000 to $24,999	–	–	169	144	77	68	93	105	210	61	11	30	10
$25,000 to $49,999	–	–	50	20	9	–	9	26	49	9	–	9	6
$50,000 or more	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	6	12	–	–	–	–
Median income	–	–	$9 459	$9 464	$8 148	$6 822	$6 897	$9 559	$8 415	$9 317	$12 600	$14 893	$12 600
Mean income	–	–	$11 147	$10 737	$8 959	$7 753	$7 874	$11 429	$9 392	$10 069	$11 688	$14 997	$15 673
Families and unrelated individuals	–	–	1 265	1 145	751	1 007	1 454	787	2 259	545	44	82	44
Median income	–	–	$8 107	$7 856	$6 118	$5 500	$6 079	$7 927	$7 490	$9 170	$12 938	$14 571	$11 600
Mean income	–	–	$9 869	$9 181	$7 714	$6 435	$6 864	$10 014	$8 469	$9 934	$11 969	$14 479	$14 325
Unrelated individuals	–	–	221	244	206	243	296	138	403	61	6	3	4
Median income	–	–	$2 473	$2 551	$2 838	$1 561	$2 329	$2 448	$2 342	$5 719	...	...	...
Mean income	–	–	$3 834	$3 434	$4 420	$2 291	$2 911	$3 358	$4 219	$8 861	...	...	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	–	–	**1 044**	**901**	**545**	**764**	**1 158**	**649**	**1 856**	**484**	**38**	**79**	**40**
With wage or salary income	–	–	792	760	427	613	957	500	1 472	408	38	74	35
Mean wage or salary income	–	–	$8 557	$9 226	$8 232	$7 594	$7 251	$9 231	$7 887	$9 246	$11 616	$11 625	$11 844
With nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	126	125	64	91	145	165	193	65	–	23	21
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	–	–	$13 775	$7 698	$10 589	$4 337	$5 468	$10 450	$12 233	$6 179	–	...	...
With farm self-employment income	–	–	330	50	10	22	24	142	399	80	–	–	5
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	$4 714	$1 710	...	...	...	$1 602	$3 983	$3 096	–	–	...
With Social Security income	–	–	235	193	127	197	272	129	388	101	–	5	5
Mean Social Security income	–	–	$1 536	$1 668	$1 963	$1 394	$1 583	$1 813	$1 706	$1 341	–	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	58	57	84	166	270	100	196	48	–	–	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	–	–	$1 097	$1 417	$1 596	$1 140	$1 428	$1 519	$1 221	$1 815	–	–	–
With other income	–	–	430	440	183	206	463	285	412	127	5	33	6
Mean other income	–	–	$2 661	$2 754	$1 264	$1 691	$1 267	$1 629	$2 355	$1 806	...	$3 533	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	–	–	3.4	2.2	1.8	6.5	4.3	4.8	6.1	1.0	–	–	–
.50 to .74	–	–	1.0	2.1	4.2	4.2	5.1	2.8	2.4	3.5	–	–	–
.75 to .99	–	–	2.3	2.3	7.0	8.4	4.6	1.2	4.0	4.1	–	–	–
1.00 to 1.24	–	–	3.1	0.9	4.8	7.1	9.7	3.1	4.1	2.7	–	–	–
1.25 to 1.49	–	–	2.9	9.3	7.9	9.9	7.2	6.0	7.3	10.3	–	–	–
1.50 to 1.99	–	–	17.4	8.9	11.6	11.5	19.0	12.6	13.7	9.7	–	–	–
2.00 to 2.99	–	–	26.3	29.6	26.6	24.1	21.3	15.7	24.5	22.5	42.1	20.3	10.0
3.00 or more	–	–	43.7	44.6	36.1	28.3	28.8	53.8	38.0	46.1	57.9	79.7	90.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	–	–	**69**	**60**	**71**	**146**	**162**	**57**	**231**	**42**	–	–	–
Percent of all families	–	–	6.6	6.7	13.0	19.1	14.0	8.8	12.4	8.7	–	–	–
Mean family income	–	–	$1 363	$2 193	$2 221	$1 988	$1 988	$1 432	$1 429	$2 343	–	–	–
Mean income deficit	–	–	$1 525	$1 055	$1 024	$1 341	$1 415	$1 870	$1 778	$835	–	–	–
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	10.1	16.7	32.4	32.2	40.7	10.5	26.0	35.7	–	–	–
Mean size of family	–	–	3.28	3.33	3.52	3.49	4.01	4.21	3.88	3.64	–	–	–
With related children under 18 years	–	–	39	26	36	96	109	41	155	27	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	–	2.31	3.12	3.36	2.31	3.06	2.93	3.01	2.93	–	–	–
With related children under 6 years	–	–	9	15	9	43	62	22	81	15	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	–	...	...	...	1.95	1.94	...	1.59	...	–	–	–
Families with female head	–	–	16	16	27	36	53	3	47	10	–	–	–
With related children under 18 years	–	–	16	11	21	36	49	3	41	10	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	–	...	...	...	2.58	3.16	...	2.29	...	–	–	–
With related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	4	21	28	3	17	5	–	–	–
Percent in labor force	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	–	–	–
Family heads	–	–	**69**	**60**	**71**	**146**	**162**	**57**	**231**	**42**	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	31.9	45.0	35.2	24.0	22.2	8.8	12.1	45.2	–	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	–	–	38	23	25	75	77	49	159	13	–	–	–
Percent in labor force	–	–	100.0	...	80.0	73.3	64.9	81.6	73.6	...	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals	–	–	**80**	**95**	**46**	**136**	**115**	**51**	**164**	**9**	–	**3**	**4**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	–	36.2	38.9	22.3	56.0	38.9	37.0	40.7	14.8	–	...	...
Mean income	–	–	$888	$768	$865	$850	$1 023	$842	$971	...	–	...	...
Mean income deficit	–	–	$860	$1 031	$951	$951	$785	$876	$828	...	–	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	20.0	–	–	15.4	31.3	–	18.9	...	–	–	...
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	13.8	57.9	34.8	55.9	61.7	54.9	57.3	–	–	...	...
Persons	–	–	**306**	**295**	**296**	**646**	**765**	**291**	**1 061**	**162**	–	**3**	**4**
Percent of all persons	–	–	7.8	9.6	14.4	21.5	16.6	11.7	15.3	9.4	–	0.9	2.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	–	19.3	23.4	6.8	25.4	22.1	14.4	11.1	17.3	–	...	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	14.1	32.9	18.6	20.9	17.1	11.3	12.9	19.8	–	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	–	88.4	66.0	36.4	88.1	77.1	100.0	62.0	62.5	–	...	–
Related children under 18 years	–	–	93	78	128	227	345	137	492	73	–	–	–
Percent living with both parents	–	–	61.3	69.2	48.4	48.5	51.3	83.2	73.4	52.1	–	–	–
Households	–	–	**26**	**130**	**86**	**224**	**240**	**34**	**221**	**34**	–	**3**	–
Percent of all households	–	–	5.2	11.9	12.7	27.0	18.2	9.1	18.0	8.0	–	3.7	–
Owner occupied	–	–	12	77	33	102	91	17	75	19	–	3	–
Mean value of unit	–	–	...	$16 600	$10 500	$11 600	$11 600	...	$12 500	...	–	...	–
Renter occupied	–	–	14	53	53	122	149	17	146	15	–	–	–
Mean gross rent	–	–	...	$96	$102	$66	$75	...	$72	...	–	–	–
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	3.8	–	8.9	6.3	–	2.7	14.7	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	**292**	**460**	**268**	**452**	**379**	**171**	**24**	**583**	**1 315**	**55**	**1 361**	**923**	**328**
Less than $1,000	9	7	–	–	–	5	–	11	20	–	14	27	24
$1,000 to $1,999	11	–	11	–	–	–	–	16	56	–	56	69	35
$2,000 to $2,999	15	9	5	7	16	5	–	12	109	–	101	101	32
$3,000 to $3,999	6	29	12	15	4	5	4	42	128	–	101	129	8
$4,000 to $4,999	15	18	6	14	9	17	10	53	122	–	53	120	50
$5,000 to $5,999	34	6	23	19	16	5	–	38	99	7	114	100	32
$6,000 to $6,999	47	15	14	16	31	–	–	28	112	–	120	48	22
$7,000 to $7,999	31	11	12	–	29	6	–	30	95	6	105	57	34
$8,000 to $8,999	10	32	18	23	20	19	–	54	102	–	108	83	9
$9,000 to $9,999	31	26	8	13	32	9	5	41	114	5	73	39	23
$10,000 to $11,999	19	23	44	68	73	24	–	74	123	13	167	62	21
$12,000 to $14,999	39	47	53	90	59	30	5	94	98	18	200	56	15
$15,000 to $24,999	16	111	57	125	82	46	–	66	107	6	133	24	23
$25,000 to $49,999	–	85	5	57	8	–	–	24	25	–	16	8	–
$50,000 or more	9	41	–	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Median income	$7 290	$15 631	$11 136	$13 700	$10 890	$11 208	...	$9 183	$7 121	$11 462	$8 153	$5 155	$5 469
Mean income	$9 665	$26 371	$11 323	$15 866	$11 439	$11 222	...	$10 113	$8 391	$11 246	$8 823	$6 285	$6 364
Families and unrelated individuals	358	496	330	495	419	230	70	734	1 734	63	1 634	1 325	442
Median income	$6 915	$14 298	$9 875	$12 983	$10 397	$8 684	$2 667	$7 958	$6 009	$10 846	$7 208	$4 065	$4 558
Mean income	$8 418	$24 762	$9 959	$14 661	$10 735	$8 922	$3 411	$8 749	$7 117	$10 891	$8 020	$5 178	$5 587
Unrelated individuals	66	36	62	43	40	59	46	151	419	8	273	402	114
Median income	$985	$3 750	$1 800	$948	$2 667	$1 848	$960	$2 735	$1 932	...	$2 588	$1 770	$2 558
Mean income	$2 901	$4 204	$4 061	$2 002	$4 069	$2 257	$1 646	$3 484	$3 117	...	$4 016	$2 637	$3 352
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	**292**	**460**	**268**	**452**	**379**	**171**	**24**	**583**	**1 315**	**55**	**1 361**	**923**	**328**
With wage or salary income	262	357	213	375	351	143	24	523	1 081	55	1 144	731	236
Mean wage or salary income	$9 664	$14 806	$10 836	$11 910	$10 711	$11 591	...	$8 600	$7 680	$11 219	$8 318	$6 263	$5 917
With nonfarm self-employment income	9	108	63	146	43	11	–	93	104	–	157	42	19
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$58 564	$7 344	$11 091	$5 615	...	–	$7 351	$4 217	–	$8 041	$3 783	...
With farm self-employment income	–	8	–	57	21	6	–	60	21	–	62	4	9
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	–	$6 075	...	...	–	$3 800	...	–	$2 042	...	...
With Social Security income	56	55	46	41	56	26	–	104	309	6	250	224	78
Mean Social Security income	$2 137	$1 485	$1 928	$1 793	$1 874	$1 177	–	$1 632	$1 280	...	$1 649	$1 358	$1 373
With public assistance or public welfare income	53	56	6	9	20	17	–	57	261	–	154	275	106
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 411	$1 395	...	...	...	...	–	$1 226	$1 702	–	$1 324	$1 435	$1 729
With other income	22	262	89	232	124	32	6	161	467	–	422	191	100
Mean other income	...	$1 324	$1 931	$2 809	$1 768	$641	...	$1 533	$2 685	–	$1 156	$1 848	$2 690
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.2	1.5	2.6	0.9	–	2.9	–	2.6	3.0	–	3.2	6.8	12.2
.50 to .74	3.4	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	2.2	5.3	–	6.7	7.3	7.6
.75 to .99	1.7	5.4	3.4	2.2	1.6	–	–	3.3	5.6	–	3.0	10.2	5.2
1.00 to 1.24	14.0	4.1	2.2	3.3	–	6.4	...	7.0	8.1	–	5.7	9.9	11.0
1.25 to 1.49	5.5	1.1	1.5	–	4.5	5.8	...	6.2	8.4	–	7.6	11.5	5.5
1.50 to 1.99	9.2	2.8	12.3	3.1	7.4	7.6	...	8.1	17.3	36.4	13.2	16.1	20.7
2.00 to 2.99	36.0	14.1	34.7	17.7	23.0	17.5	–	25.7	27.0	9.1	26.5	19.3	18.0
3.00 or more	22.9	70.9	43.3	72.8	62.3	59.6	...	44.9	25.2	54.5	34.0	19.0	19.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**36**	**32**	**16**	**14**	**11**	**5**	–	**47**	**184**	–	**175**	**224**	**82**
Percent of all families	12.3	7.0	6.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	–	8.1	14.0	–	12.9	24.3	25.0
Mean family income	$1 808	$3 003	...	...	...	...	–	$2 105	$2 142	–	$2 207	$2 360	$1 718
Mean income deficit	$1 989	$1 115	...	...	...	...	–	$1 444	$1 261	–	$1 396	$1 256	$1 544
Percent receiving public assistance income	27.8	34.4	–	–	–	–	–	46.8	38.0	–	33.7	49.1	36.6
Mean size of family	4.36	4.56	...	...	...	...	–	3.96	3.64	–	4.03	3.80	3.39
With related children under 18 years	21	28	7	14	5	–	–	31	137	–	115	168	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.00	...	...	...	–	–	3.32	2.34	–	3.44	2.74	2.91
With related children under 6 years	11	16	–	14	–	–	–	21	79	–	82	90	37
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	1.72	–	1.46	1.87	1.22
Families with female head	15	7	7	4	–	–	–	16	67	–	42	77	34
With related children under 18 years	15	7	7	4	–	–	–	11	67	–	42	77	27
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	...	1.87	–	2.79	2.68	3.04
With related children under 6 years	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	7	42	–	42	42	27
Percent in labor force	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	47.6	–	42.9	42.9	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	1.17	–	1.33	1.71	1.30
Family heads	**36**	**32**	**16**	**14**	**11**	**5**	–	**47**	**184**	–	**175**	**224**	**82**
Percent 65 years and over	41.7	12.5	...	–	...	...	–	14.9	22.8	–	21.1	12.9	18.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6	21	5	10	5	–	–	24	75	–	96	118	33
Percent in labor force	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	...	56.0	–	47.9	61.0	12.1
Unrelated individuals	**34**	**6**	**30**	**24**	**16**	**13**	**27**	**54**	**181**	–	**82**	**202**	**24**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.5	16.7	48.4	55.8	40.0	22.0	58.7	35.8	43.2	–	30.0	50.2	21.1
Mean income	$199	...	$717	...	...	...	$328	$932	$793	–	$1 024	$994	...
Mean income deficit	$1 676	...	$1 100	...	...	...	$1 591	$933	$1 026	–	$801	$825	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	9.3	20.4	–	14.6	38.1	...
Percent 65 years and over	–	...	16.7	...	...	...	–	22.2	46.4	–	41.5	52.5	...
Persons	**191**	**152**	**62**	**110**	**48**	**23**	**27**	**240**	**851**	–	**787**	**1 054**	**302**
Percent of all persons	14.7	8.6	6.0	6.7	4.0	3.8	26.0	10.7	16.4	–	15.6	30.9	23.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	25.1	6.6	30.6	–	43.8	...	–	14.6	22.6	–	11.6	15.6	15.6
Percent 65 years and over	19.9	8.6	22.6	3.6	43.8	...	–	7.9	20.4	–	11.1	13.7	17.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	82.2	–	81.6	84.7	69.2
Related children under 18 years	97	86	5	52	5	–	–	106	327	–	379	413	136
Percent living with both parents	7.2	83.7	–	44.2	...	–	–	59.4	62.7	–	53.0	50.4	36.8
Households	**46**	**38**	**21**	**14**	**15**	**15**	**12**	**77**	**289**	–	**172**	**374**	**106**
Percent of all households	14.5	7.8	8.6	3.8	4.0	6.8	25.5	13.0	18.0	–	13.3	30.4	25.7
Owner occupied	13	22	21	4	9	12	–	33	144	–	105	166	55
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	$14 200	$11 700	–	$11 800	$8 700	$12 500
Renter occupied	33	16	–	10	6	3	12	44	145	–	67	208	51
Mean gross rent	$72	...	–	...	...	...	...	$80	$92	–	$86	$68	$71
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.4	–	5.2	2.9	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	**1 221**	**987**	**863**	**1 777**	**518**	**1 450**	**1 701**	**1 071**	**754**	**1 061**	**689**	**365**	**776**
Less than $1,000	33	7	8	56	6	10	48	27	22	16	–	9	–
$1,000 to $1,999	106	67	62	47	32	58	62	29	61	60	10	8	41
$2,000 to $2,999	132	105	109	84	23	96	79	68	42	53	33	17	69
$3,000 to $3,999	163	138	130	160	38	172	118	124	85	80	95	18	38
$4,000 to $4,999	129	134	98	96	28	112	96	92	72	59	39	37	43
$5,000 to $5,999	144	117	99	110	25	77	111	108	50	80	29	50	77
$6,000 to $6,999	94	57	73	120	46	77	150	101	74	114	58	37	62
$7,000 to $7,999	86	90	72	101	26	111	149	72	52	80	25	15	40
$8,000 to $8,999	72	58	49	129	41	89	139	51	45	120	14	30	70
$9,000 to $9,999	65	48	39	138	31	126	111	73	54	68	39	14	71
$10,000 to $11,999	82	82	30	258	57	137	228	130	74	88	43	14	101
$12,000 to $14,999	65	69	59	243	103	177	192	64	50	103	95	40	61
$15,000 to $24,999	46	12	25	217	30	165	146	120	46	113	151	51	80
$25,000 to $49,999	4	3	10	18	26	38	67	12	23	20	44	25	23
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	6	5	5	–	4	7	14	–	–
Median income	$5 330	$5 363	$5 247	$8 888	$8 854	$8 135	$8 270	$6 866	$6 608	$7 856	$10 116	$7 433	$8 257
Mean income	$6 184	$6 206	$6 410	$9 090	$10 274	$9 213	$9 448	$8 210	$8 252	$9 100	$12 676	$10 013	$8 984
Families and unrelated individuals	1 809	1 237	1 096	2 255	602	1 786	2 074	1 265	888	1 379	840	456	1 035
Median income	$3 911	$4 581	$4 286	$7 289	$8 293	$7 009	$7 239	$6 033	$6 157	$6 484	$8 111	$6 465	$6 372
Mean income	$5 090	$5 391	$6 254	$7 880	$9 401	$8 098	$8 352	$7 317	$7 468	$7 718	$11 141	$8 684	$7 552
Unrelated individuals	588	250	233	478	84	336	373	194	134	318	151	91	259
Median income	$2 125	$1 657	$1 662	$2 559	$2 280	$1 886	$2 250	$2 190	$1 792	$2 471	$2 075	$2 477	$2 557
Mean income	$2 819	$2 174	$5 676	$3 381	$4 019	$3 287	$3 353	$2 385	$3 053	$3 108	$4 137	$3 354	$3 262
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	**1 221**	**987**	**863**	**1 777**	**518**	**1 450**	**1 701**	**1 071**	**754**	**1 061**	**689**	**365**	**776**
With wage or salary income	934	767	626	1 546	371	1 192	1 356	855	618	848	614	321	653
Mean wage or salary income	$5 983	$5 991	$6 485	$8 802	$8 303	$8 390	$7 920	$7 711	$6 812	$8 530	$9 913	$6 949	$7 754
With nonfarm self-employment income	69	49	50	124	90	143	219	123	84	144	72	52	68
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 420	$6 064	$2 680	$7 528	$15 985	$3 438	$4 841	$4 271	$4 687	$6 492	$5 136	$6 693	$8 085
With farm self-employment income	10	9	25	35	16	217	463	127	179	98	212	99	76
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	$8 294	$2 124	...	$5 075	$3 202	$2 104	$5 985	$4 469	$7 422	$7 149	$2 300
With Social Security income	306	261	279	321	126	350	274	304	158	202	135	53	212
Mean Social Security income	$1 473	$1 476	$1 445	$1 934	$1 371	$1 748	$1 601	$1 432	$1 396	$1 667	$1 699	$1 069	$1 622
With public assistance or public welfare income	438	395	162	190	50	217	186	225	117	126	67	37	103
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 854	$1 521	$1 475	$1 326	$2 014	$1 380	$1 709	$1 671	$1 715	$1 452	$1 089	$1 180	$1 914
With other income	178	188	267	417	156	429	735	347	116	246	219	55	313
Mean other income	$1 452	$1 309	$1 833	$1 593	$2 863	$1 990	$2 766	$1 719	$1 085	$2 151	$1 835	$4 875	$2 053
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	3.9	2.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	3.5	4.1	5.0	4.2	0.4	4.7	0.5
.50 to .74	10.6	9.5	10.0	4.1	6.2	3.1	4.3	3.8	6.8	4.6	7.0	3.8	6.3
.75 to .99	9.7	8.5	13.7	4.3	5.4	5.4	3.9	5.3	8.1	4.4	7.3	6.6	8.2
1.00 to 1.24	9.7	9.5	16.3	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.2	8.7	8.5	7.9	8.3	6.3	5.3
1.25 to 1.49	10.3	16.4	7.0	8.4	2.5	8.6	5.3	12.0	8.1	7.8	6.5	6.6	7.1
1.50 to 1.99	17.2	18.0	19.8	8.3	14.5	14.7	12.9	13.7	15.4	12.3	7.8	15.1	12.6
2.00 to 2.99	20.1	16.4	14.3	25.2	27.0	21.2	23.5	19.7	26.9	26.2	14.7	17.5	24.2
3.00 or more	17.9	17.7	16.8	40.2	37.1	38.1	41.4	32.6	21.2	32.5	48.0	39.5	35.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**303**	**216**	**223**	**222**	**70**	**171**	**200**	**142**	**150**	**141**	**101**	**55**	**117**
Percent of all families	24.8	21.9	25.8	12.5	13.5	11.8	11.8	13.3	19.9	13.3	14.7	15.1	15.1
Mean family income	$2 440	$2 650	$2 793	$2 130	$2 385	$2 537	$1 558	$2 353	$2 331	$2 345	$3 368	$2 784	$2 776
Mean income deficit	$1 228	$1 290	$881	$1 633	$1 145	$1 301	$1 299	$1 393	$1 431	$1 703	$1 045	$1 210	$844
Percent receiving public assistance income	45.5	67.6	30.0	41.9	25.7	29.8	28.0	52.8	30.7	22.0	29.7	25.5	40.2
Mean size of family	3.86	4.47	4.04	4.21	3.74	4.30	3.52	4.41	4.43	4.71	5.44	4.60	4.50
With related children under 18 years	213	154	160	156	46	123	116	91	96	96	79	46	74
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.74	3.49	2.83	3.29	2.67	3.36	2.72	3.73	3.72	3.95	4.01	3.15	3.92
With related children under 6 years	117	84	77	112	18	83	67	45	38	51	66	27	55
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	1.61	1.69	1.77	...	1.67	1.42	2.31	1.63	1.84	1.94	2.00	1.95
Families with female head	86	81	70	80	14	45	30	33	32	25	8	6	35
With related children under 18 years	74	66	62	62	14	45	30	29	28	19	8	6	35
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.14	3.06	2.29	2.77	...	2.76	2.60	2.93	2.25	...	...	...	2.34
With related children under 6 years	34	37	40	33	4	26	13	14	11	6	–	–	21
Percent in labor force	20.6	51.4	15.0	21.2	–	11.5	...	...	...	–	–	–	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.50	1.49	1.43	1.61	...	1.42	...	...	...	...	–	–	...
Family heads	**303**	**216**	**223**	**222**	**70**	**171**	**200**	**142**	**150**	**141**	**101**	**55**	**117**
Percent 65 years and over	16.8	19.4	19.3	9.5	22.9	14.6	13.0	14.1	14.7	19.1	17.8	–	29.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	176	113	114	125	40	101	144	93	100	95	75	49	47
Percent in labor force	56.8	39.8	49.1	68.0	32.5	79.2	71.5	40.9	56.0	54.7	61.3	91.8	42.6
Unrelated individuals	**230**	**145**	**133**	**167**	**26**	**161**	**152**	**74**	**72**	**94**	**61**	**26**	**89**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.1	58.0	57.1	34.9	31.0	47.9	40.8	38.1	53.7	29.6	40.4	28.6	34.4
Mean income	$1 094	$1 128	$1 091	$921	$1 019	$823	$858	$857	$616	$1 073	$978	$1 031	$822
Mean income deficit	$761	$681	$727	$914	$879	$995	$900	$833	$1 102	$804	$817	$669	$1 032
Percent receiving public assistance income	39.6	29.0	32.3	27.5	57.7	14.3	25.0	13.5	–	4.3	29.5	19.2	19.1
Percent 65 years and over	31.3	58.6	55.6	35.9	23.1	47.8	64.5	29.7	36.1	39.4	59.0	42.3	50.6
Persons	**1 399**	**1 111**	**1 035**	**1 102**	**288**	**896**	**856**	**700**	**737**	**758**	**610**	**279**	**616**
Percent of all persons	29.0	28.0	30.2	16.5	14.4	16.8	13.2	16.7	24.1	18.4	19.5	19.1	19.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.7	15.1	17.9	10.0	18.8	10.9	18.5	15.6	12.3	9.6	8.9	8.6	21.6
Percent 65 years and over	10.7	14.0	12.9	9.1	15.3	13.6	20.6	7.9	9.1	11.3	9.3	3.9	16.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.0	94.2	70.1	76.0	75.0	71.3	82.4	80.0	74.6	80.2	68.4	...	89.4
Related children under 18 years	567	565	466	513	125	401	331	334	339	367	307	147	281
Percent living with both parents	61.7	58.2	58.6	62.6	58.4	68.6	67.7	64.7	81.1	79.0	81.1	76.9	70.8
Households	**376**	**333**	**266**	**311**	**86**	**179**	**189**	**153**	**77**	**203**	**99**	**26**	**139**
Percent of all households	28.6	28.0	28.9	16.0	16.0	17.5	16.4	16.7	21.0	17.6	20.9	16.5	16.7
Owner occupied	120	213	90	115	41	80	87	79	42	74	16	5	58
Mean value of unit	$6 400	$6 800	$9 400	$12 900	$17 500	$9 900	$9 500	$8 800	$8 800	$13 400	...	...	$10 000
Renter occupied	256	120	176	196	45	99	102	74	35	129	83	21	81
Mean gross rent	$79	$73	$78	$82	$69	$79	$53	$86	$76	$69	$76	...	$69
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.9	2.1	6.0	2.3	–	5.6	5.8	–	5.2	5.4	15.2	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.								Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0039.03	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**737**	**91**	**963**	**552**	**1 834**	**1 704**	**888**	**272**	**649**	**1 959**	**484**	**1 530**	**1 847**	**504**
Less than $1,000	21	6	33	15	55	28	8	15	27	70	5	22	8	17
$1,000 to $1,999	23	–	38	19	79	64	17	10	16	82	10	15	53	16
$2,000 to $2,999	44	–	62	58	119	65	54	18	44	112	14	11	18	15
$3,000 to $3,999	38	–	55	33	200	104	20	18	23	109	64	26	57	6
$4,000 to $4,999	31	–	74	39	160	84	69	29	25	104	12	52	41	29
$5,000 to $5,999	62	–	73	54	115	63	57	5	36	136	18	63	77	34
$6,000 to $6,999	55	–	96	34	202	104	18	28	42	125	22	30	62	57
$7,000 to $7,999	70	11	66	38	172	93	54	19	57	122	50	26	134	57
$8,000 to $8,999	75	–	77	11	117	99	59	6	45	164	34	96	137	14
$9,000 to $9,999	51	16	44	22	135	75	50	4	17	122	41	65	161	57
$10,000 to $11,999	93	10	82	75	193	213	183	36	84	233	68	232	390	59
$12,000 to $14,999	81	14	125	67	146	308	122	30	96	262	76	314	358	94
$15,000 to $24,999	87	19	66	64	113	306	136	31	105	257	61	422	308	40
$25,000 to $49,999	6	15	68	19	23	78	33	17	26	49	9	141	43	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	4	4	5	20	8	6	6	12	–	15	–	9
Median income	$8 327	$12 536	$7 765	$7 632	$6 936	$10 685	$10 415	$7 684	$9 559	$8 729	$9 317	$13 213	$10 900	$9 123
Mean income	$8 892	$16 227	$9 944	$9 836	$7 847	$12 456	$11 020	$11 145	$11 429	$9 683	$10 069	$14 785	$11 048	$9 839
Families and unrelated individuals	875	436	1 083	624	2 461	2 347	1 189	393	787	2 362	545	1 771	2 062	582
Median income	$7 450	$1 554	$7 007	$7 105	$5 570	$8 189	$9 055	$6 109	$7 927	$7 821	$9 170	$12 193	$10 534	$7 808
Mean income	$7 860	$4 733	$9 107	$9 301	$6 527	$10 071	$9 612	$8 926	$10 014	$8 751	$9 934	$13 209	$10 476	$8 849
Unrelated individuals	138	345	120	72	627	643	301	121	138	403	61	241	215	78
Median income	$1 768	$1 163	$1 607	$4 000	$2 154	$2 252	$3 021	$2 608	$2 448	$2 342	$5 719	$2 026	$4 500	$924
Mean income	$2 349	$1 702	$2 386	$5 204	$2 664	$3 750	$5 456	$3 938	$3 358	$4 219	$8 861	$3 202	$5 565	$2 454
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**737**	**91**	**963**	**552**	**1 834**	**1 704**	**888**	**272**	**649**	**1 959**	**484**	**1 530**	**1 847**	**504**
With wage or salary income	610	75	739	404	1 428	1 363	785	211	500	1 570	408	1 401	1 706	461
Mean wage or salary income	$8 017	$11 218	$7 403	$7 512	$7 241	$10 372	$10 244	$7 231	$9 231	$8 286	$9 246	$13 742	$10 327	$10 039
With nonfarm self-employment income	82	22	61	55	249	254	92	61	165	198	65	126	219	14
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 402	...	$9 263	$12 610	$6 262	$19 153	$7 934	$10 596	$10 450	$12 355	$6 179	$11 761	$7 811	...
With farm self-employment income	109	26	280	176	33	43	40	12	142	399	80	21	30	–
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 400	$10 773	$8 771	$5 733	$635	$4 787	$3 028	...	$1 602	$3 983	$3 096	...	$1 627	–
With Social Security income	180	6	227	197	530	387	174	65	129	397	101	164	143	56
Mean Social Security income	$1 558	...	$1 758	$1 568	$1 568	$1 775	$1 578	$1 576	$1 813	$1 742	$1 341	$1 614	$1 714	$2 137
With public assistance or public welfare income	48	–	83	56	290	67	13	27	100	196	48	24	128	53
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 146	–	$1 970	$1 754	$1 441	$1 402	...	$1 872	$1 519	$1 221	$1 815	...	$1 219	$2 411
With other income	236	25	262	155	619	613	330	94	285	441	127	658	418	27
Mean other income	$1 945	$2 850	$1 992	$1 839	$1 975	$2 017	$1 833	$6 955	$1 629	$2 256	$1 806	$2 319	$1 500	$844
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	6.6	4.2	4.3	4.7	2.9	0.9	7.7	4.8	5.8	1.0	1.9	1.6	6.7
.50 to .74	2.3	–	5.7	5.4	3.5	2.2	1.0	2.9	2.8	2.2	3.5	0.6	2.5	2.0
.75 to .99	4.7	–	5.9	1.8	5.0	4.0	4.1	6.3	1.2	3.8	4.1	1.5	2.2	1.0
1.00 to 1.24	4.2	–	2.6	9.6	6.2	3.9	5.2	4.0	3.1	3.9	2.7	1.2	2.2	9.9
1.25 to 1.49	4.3	6.6	8.6	7.4	7.5	5.0	2.4	1.8	6.0	6.9	10.3	3.3	4.5	4.0
1.50 to 1.99	19.7	4.4	11.3	17.0	18.0	7.5	11.0	10.7	12.6	13.0	9.7	5.9	9.3	9.7
2.00 to 2.99	27.4	6.6	26.1	19.7	29.4	21.8	24.1	21.3	15.7	24.0	22.5	20.6	31.6	33.3
3.00 or more	33.5	75.8	35.6	34.6	25.7	52.6	51.4	45.2	53.8	40.4	46.1	65.0	46.1	33.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**80**	**6**	**152**	**64**	**242**	**156**	**53**	**46**	**57**	**231**	**42**	**61**	**115**	**49**
Percent of all families	10.9	6.6	15.8	11.6	13.2	9.2	6.0	16.9	8.8	11.8	8.7	4.0	6.2	9.7
Mean family income	$1 022	...	$2 145	$1 927	$1 827	$1 970	$1 901	$1 773	$1 432	$1 429	$2 343	$1 894	$2 313	$1 441
Mean income deficit	$1 325	...	$1 409	$1 562	$1 270	$1 315	$717	$1 567	$1 870	$1 778	$835	$1 765	$1 365	$2 600
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.8	–	26.3	14.1	26.9	12.8	7.5	26.1	10.5	26.0	35.7	26.2	4.3	20.4
Mean size of family	3.64	...	3.92	3.80	3.11	3.46	2.38	3.65	4.21	3.88	3.64	4.05	3.93	4.63
With related children under 18 years	34	6	102	35	138	86	27	17	41	155	27	44	98	26
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.68	...	3.14	2.63	2.36	2.58	1.15	...	2.93	3.01	2.93	3.14	2.53	4.08
With related children under 6 years	14	–	27	19	66	35	21	12	22	81	15	39	69	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	–	1.52	...	1.58	1.49	...	...	...	1.59	...	1.38	1.25	...
Families with female head	11	–	53	22	109	47	15	4	3	47	10	18	31	20
With related children under 18 years	3	–	41	7	101	34	11	4	3	41	10	18	31	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	–	3.17	...	2.32	3.03	...	...	...	2.29	...	...	2.71	...
With related children under 6 years	–	–	11	–	50	20	11	4	3	17	5	13	16	5
Percent in labor force	–	–	...	–	36.0	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	–	...	–	1.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	**80**	**6**	**152**	**64**	**242**	**156**	**53**	**46**	**57**	**231**	**42**	**61**	**115**	**49**
Percent 65 years and over	43.8	–	13.8	31.3	30.2	35.3	15.1	32.6	8.8	12.1	45.2	21.3	10.4	30.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42	6	78	37	63	65	34	27	49	159	13	23	66	14
Percent in labor force	85.7	–	61.5	62.2	61.9	86.2	47.1	77.8	81.6	73.6	...	...	86.4	...
Unrelated Individuals	**75**	**169**	**64**	**13**	**248**	**264**	**116**	**26**	**51**	**164**	**9**	**103**	**44**	**46**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.3	79.0	53.3	18.1	39.6	41.1	38.5	21.5	37.0	40.7	14.8	42.7	20.5	59.0
Mean income	$1 099	$692	$554	...	$868	$906	$822	$1 390	$842	$971	...	$598	$689	$147
Mean income deficit	$683	$1 167	$1 244	...	$941	$886	$1 040	$443	$876	$828	...	$1 201	$1 123	$1 700
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	9.4	...	23.4	5.7	7.8	–	–	18.9	...	–	9.1	–
Percent 65 years and over	54.7	5.3	40.6	–	58.9	62.1	34.5	53.8	54.9	57.3	–	41.7	47.7	26.1
Persons	**366**	**187**	**660**	**256**	**1 000**	**803**	**242**	**194**	**291**	**1 061**	**162**	**350**	**496**	**273**
Percent of all persons	13.0	31.5	18.4	12.1	15.3	12.5	7.8	21.5	11.7	14.5	9.4	5.8	6.7	12.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.4	–	16.1	16.8	28.4	29.9	28.1	18.0	14.4	11.1	17.3	16.9	7.5	17.6
Percent 65 years and over	30.1	4.8	11.5	11.7	28.8	31.9	24.0	20.1	11.3	12.9	19.8	16.0	8.1	18.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.7	–	68.4	66.7	78.1	84.8	81.0	59.0	100.0	62.0	62.5	76.8	70.0	76.0
Related children under 18 years	101	5	288	89	347	227	32	64	137	492	73	129	245	117
Percent living with both parents	80.2	...	58.7	77.5	21.3	54.6	50.0	90.6	83.2	73.4	52.1	55.8	56.7	6.0
Households	**64**	**84**	**118**	**37**	**404**	**334**	**96**	**49**	**34**	**221**	**34**	**120**	**131**	**65**
Percent of all households	11.2	51.5	30.8	11.9	18.5	15.5	9.2	21.9	9.1	16.6	8.0	7.1	6.7	13.2
Owner occupied	44	6	53	29	205	219	35	13	17	75	19	53	71	24
Mean value of unit	$14 200	...	$20 400	$9 400	$11 400	$15 800	$19 000	...	...	$12 500	...	$20 500	$20 000	...
Renter occupied	20	78	65	8	199	115	61	36	17	146	15	67	60	41
Mean gross rent	...	$134	$75	...	$77	$95	$100	$80	...	$72	...	$140	$145	$79
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	4.2	–	–	–	2.7	14.7	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 924	772	552	1 777	819	1 676	907	1 978	1 338	1 376	950	986	1 221	863
Less than $1,000	12	11	–	15	12	41	15	44	58	14	27	34	33	8
$1,000 to $1,999	19	22	5	22	33	18	27	99	36	56	69	60	106	62
$2,000 to $2,999	15	16	12	69	45	45	26	162	55	101	106	54	132	109
$3,000 to $3,999	66	28	20	68	75	58	48	191	58	101	135	65	163	130
$4,000 to $4,999	40	19	14	55	74	121	58	195	74	64	120	144	129	98
$5,000 to $5,999	39	58	24	69	44	60	54	142	56	114	100	87	144	99
$6,000 to $6,999	96	44	16	78	37	79	56	175	41	120	48	99	94	73
$7,000 to $7,999	79	60	5	136	56	140	45	134	100	105	68	99	86	72
$8,000 to $8,999	92	36	43	76	54	189	90	134	113	112	88	50	72	49
$9,000 to $9,999	115	70	41	133	51	70	48	166	101	73	39	71	65	39
$10,000 to $11,999	240	114	81	268	112	324	120	168	187	167	62	104	82	30
$12,000 to $14,999	348	154	99	345	99	238	163	188	199	200	56	49	65	59
$15,000 to $24,999	531	129	130	372	115	235	112	144	178	133	24	64	46	25
$25,000 to $49,999	182	11	57	67	12	37	37	31	67	16	8	6	4	10
$50,000 or more	50	–	5	4	–	21	8	5	15	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$13 284	$10 386	$12 455	$11 250	$8 620	$10 105	$9 719	$6 891	$9 772	$8 116	$5 180	$6 495	$5 330	$5 247
Mean income	$16 820	$10 640	$14 582	$11 773	$9 189	$10 976	$10 810	$8 047	$11 222	$8 787	$6 269	$7 299	$6 184	$6 410
Families and unrelated individuals	2 183	922	605	2 225	1 238	2 169	1 096	2 533	1 680	1 649	1 383	1 437	1 809	1 096
Median income	$12 441	$9 586	$11 716	$10 294	$6 370	$8 636	$8 412	$5 976	$8 576	$7 179	$4 082	$4 864	$3 911	$4 286
Mean income	$15 577	$9 758	$13 471	$10 625	$7 466	$9 681	$9 472	$6 969	$9 829	$7 997	$5 173	$5 967	$5 090	$6 254
Unrelated individuals	259	150	53	448	419	493	189	555	342	273	433	451	588	233
Median income	$6 203	$4 500	$1 250	$5 318	$2 625	$4 469	$2 324	$2 026	$3 400	$2 588	$1 818	$2 408	$2 125	$1 662
Mean income	$6 346	$5 220	$1 898	$6 070	$4 096	$5 275	$3 050	$3 125	$4 377	$4 016	$2 767	$3 053	$2 819	$5 676
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 924	772	552	1 777	819	1 676	907	1 978	1 338	1 376	950	986	1 221	863
With wage or salary income	1 714	698	470	1 569	699	1 529	819	1 593	1 042	1 159	753	809	934	626
Mean wage or salary income	$13 052	$9 550	$11 114	$10 520	$9 102	$10 210	$9 260	$7 650	$10 383	$8 277	$6 244	$7 026	$5 983	$6 485
With nonfarm self-employment income	331	146	161	234	71	186	133	160	202	157	42	80	69	50
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$24 392	$7 252	$10 336	$10 066	$5 442	$5 638	$9 099	$4 724	$13 930	$8 041	$3 783	$3 063	$5 420	$2 680
With farm self-employment income	23	–	57	57	16	19	60	28	21	62	4	9	10	25
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	$6 075	$4 361	...	...	$3 800	$7 189	...	$2 042	...	...	...	$8 294
With Social Security income	203	75	49	285	183	263	149	427	270	254	234	263	306	279
Mean Social Security income	$1 675	$1 713	$1 807	$2 033	$1 562	$1 626	$1 567	$1 338	$1 383	$1 641	$1 357	$1 264	$1 473	$1 445
With public assistance or public welfare income	105	17	9	69	58	110	107	462	97	154	296	218	438	162
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 162	...	...	$1 243	$1 672	$1 579	$1 936	$1 742	$1 327	$1 324	$1 374	$1 486	$1 854	$1 475
With other income	945	224	270	618	192	760	248	590	295	422	196	333	178	267
Mean other income	$1 487	$1 562	$2 640	$1 853	$1 460	$1 400	$1 381	$2 368	$2 855	$1 156	$1 833	$1 729	$1 452	$1 833
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.1	2.7	2.7	3.3	5.0	4.7	3.1	6.6	5.1	4.5	2.2
.50 to .74	–	2.2	0.9	1.9	3.1	1.6	2.3	5.9	2.2	6.6	7.1	4.5	10.6	10.0
.75 to .99	2.4	1.9	1.8	2.4	4.3	3.1	4.5	6.8	2.5	3.0	9.9	4.4	9.7	13.7
1.00 to 1.24	2.3	3.4	2.7	1.9	6.3	1.7	5.8	7.8	3.6	5.7	10.7	11.5	9.7	16.3
1.25 to 1.49	2.3	2.2	–	3.7	3.8	3.0	4.0	9.0	2.6	7.6	11.2	6.8	10.3	7.0
1.50 to 1.99	5.1	9.2	6.0	8.2	15.0	12.1	8.6	15.9	12.3	14.2	15.7	16.4	17.2	19.8
2.00 to 2.99	22.3	27.2	21.0	21.8	25.0	26.3	24.9	24.5	20.8	26.2	19.9	24.5	20.1	14.3
3.00 or more	64.7	51.6	65.9	59.1	39.8	49.5	46.5	25.1	51.3	33.6	18.9	26.9	17.9	16.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	62	50	24	95	82	125	92	349	126	175	224	137	303	223
Percent of all families	3.2	6.5	4.3	5.3	10.0	7.5	10.1	17.6	9.4	12.7	23.6	13.9	24.8	25.8
Mean family income	$2 465	$1 784	...	$1 873	$1 934	$1 690	$2 629	$2 286	$1 246	$2 207	$2 360	$1 894	$2 440	$2 793
Mean income deficit	$1 205	$1 211	...	$1 021	$1 009	$1 368	$1 478	$1 436	$1 432	$1 396	$1 256	$1 299	$1 228	$881
Percent receiving public assistance income	27.4	10.0	–	25.3	20.7	22.4	43.5	49.3	12.7	33.7	49.1	38.7	45.5	30.0
Mean size of family	3.98	2.94	...	2.78	2.96	3.18	4.64	4.08	2.59	4.03	3.80	3.29	3.86	4.04
With related children under 18 years	43	41	24	65	45	67	76	292	43	115	168	76	213	160
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.12	2.15	...	1.80	2.49	2.27	3.43	2.81	2.21	3.44	2.74	2.79	2.74	2.83
With related children under 6 years	22	16	19	33	40	42	39	161	26	82	90	49	117	77
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.12	1.25	1.38	1.51	1.65	1.00	1.46	1.87	1.51	1.68	1.69
Families with female head	21	41	4	45	38	27	45	153	28	42	77	51	86	70
With related children under 18 years	16	41	4	45	33	27	40	153	21	42	77	44	74	62
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.15	...	1.91	2.06	1.44	2.83	2.49	...	2.79	2.68	2.59	2.14	2.29
With related children under 6 years	–	16	4	24	28	12	19	71	8	42	42	34	34	40
Percent in labor force	–	...	...	...	67.9	...	...	40.8	...	42.9	42.9	–	20.6	15.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	...	...	1.36	...	...	1.61	...	1.33	1.71	1.44	1.50	1.43
Family heads	62	50	24	95	82	125	92	349	126	175	224	137	303	223
Percent 65 years and over	30.6	8.0	–	25.3	37.8	20.8	7.6	12.0	56.3	21.1	12.9	24.1	16.8	19.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	27	5	20	26	18	72	40	154	27	96	118	47	176	114
Percent in labor force	77.8	–	...	50.0	...	79.2	60.0	57.8	66.7	47.9	61.0	27.7	56.8	49.1
Unrelated individuals	48	40	34	59	128	108	80	223	92	82	212	104	230	133
Percent of all unrelated individuals	18.5	26.7	64.2	13.2	30.5	21.9	42.3	40.2	26.9	30.0	49.0	23.1	39.1	57.1
Mean income	$708	$603	$628	$948	$591	$803	$637	$787	$508	$1 024	$1 020	$997	$1 094	$1 091
Mean income deficit	$1 075	$1 218	$1 193	$875	$1 231	$1 066	$1 224	$1 043	$1 267	$801	$800	$815	$761	$727
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.0	–	–	16.9	7.0	–	6.3	16.6	4.3	14.6	36.3	30.8	39.6	32.3
Percent 65 years and over	58.3	12.5	11.8	52.5	44.5	34.3	15.0	41.3	81.5	41.5	50.0	52.9	31.3	55.6
Persons	295	187	155	323	371	505	507	1 648	418	787	1 064	555	1 399	1 035
Percent of all persons	4.0	6.9	7.7	5.1	12.8	8.4	14.5	20.8	9.3	15.5	30.3	14.7	29.0	30.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.7	10.2	–	18.9	23.2	12.1	8.1	13.0	35.4	11.6	15.4	26.1	12.7	17.9
Percent 65 years and over	23.7	7.5	2.6	23.5	28.0	15.8	3.7	11.0	48.8	11.1	13.5	22.3	10.7	12.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.7	...	–	72.4	77.9	71.3	...	83.0	70.6	81.6	84.7	87.1	78.0	70.3
Related children under 18 years	136	88	68	108	105	147	250	803	93	379	413	221	567	466
Percent living with both parents	63.2	–	57.4	28.7	36.2	45.6	50.4	53.7	58.1	53.0	50.4	47.1	61.7	58.6
Households	103	65	24	138	136	193	122	464	195	172	378	236	376	266
Percent of all households	4.9	8.2	5.2	6.7	12.2	9.6	13.2	19.7	12.1	13.2	29.7	17.0	28.6	28.9
Owner occupied	51	21	4	56	61	76	60	167	155	105	166	108	120	90
Mean value of unit	$22 400	...	...	$20 100	$16 300	$17 000	$15 100	$12 000	$16 200	$11 800	$8 700	$12 000	$6 400	$9 400
Renter occupied	52	44	20	82	75	117	62	297	40	67	212	128	256	176
Mean gross rent	$121	$162	...	$94	$111	$104	$93	$88	$112	$86	$69	$69	$79	$78
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.9	–	5.2	2.9	–	6.9	6.0

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Stanislaus County			Modesto	Total for split tract
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0017	Tract 0016
AGE BY SEX					
Male, all ages	945	545	400	280	331
Under 5 years	166	98	68	38	84
3 and 4 years	72	38	34	18	26
5 to 9 years	97	48	49	23	52
5 years	44	14	30	9	26
6 years	29	24	5	14	10
10 to 14 years	115	65	50	36	32
14 years	19	13	6	5	10
15 to 19 years	84	45	39	23	29
15 years	13	–	13	–	5
16 years	24	11	13	7	10
17 years	17	13	4	5	4
18 years	9	5	4	–	–
19 years	21	16	5	11	10
20 to 24 years	53	38	15	19	8
20 years	4	–	4	–	–
21 years	10	5	5	5	–
25 to 34 years	98	45	53	–	45
35 to 44 years	121	82	39	62	16
45 to 54 years	87	46	41	26	42
55 to 59 years	28	28	–	19	5
60 to 64 years	28	20	8	11	–
65 to 74 years	48	30	18	23	8
75 years and over	20	–	20	–	10
Female, all ages	881	551	330	314	286
Under 5 years	104	74	30	42	28
3 and 4 years	34	30	4	17	8
5 to 9 years	110	52	58	32	31
5 years	13	5	8	5	–
6 years	15	4	11	4	–
10 to 14 years	138	81	57	48	40
14 years	42	19	23	16	14
15 to 19 years	77	40	37	22	29
15 years	13	2	11	–	–
16 years	16	7	9	–	9
17 years	11	–	11	–	11
18 years	16	16	–	12	4
19 years	21	15	6	10	5
20 to 24 years	83	65	18	36	23
20 years	15	15	–	12	3
21 years	16	11	5	4	12
25 to 34 years	94	56	38	26	37
35 to 44 years	81	62	19	34	33
45 to 54 years	96	54	42	32	28
55 to 59 years	18	12	6	8	4
60 to 64 years	11	7	4	7	4
65 to 74 years	34	19	15	11	15
75 years and over	35	29	6	16	14
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	1 826	1 096	730	594	617
In households	1 763	1 058	705	594	617
Head of household	509	333	176	209	158
Head of family	383	236	147	135	136
Primary individual	126	97	29	74	22
Wife of head	256	133	123	52	108
Other relative of head	935	549	386	295	335
Not related to head	63	43	20	38	16
In group quarters	63	38	25	–	–
Persons per household	3.46	3.18	4.01	2.84	3.91
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	509	333	176	209	158
Male primary individual	106	85	21	66	14
Female primary individual	20	12	8	8	8
Husband-wife households	243	115	128	40	105
Households with other male head	26	19	7	15	9
Households with female head	114	102	12	80	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	180	114	66	66	68
Not attending school	79	60	19	38	29
Not high school graduates	36	22	14	14	15
Percent of total	20.0	19.3	21.2	21.2	22.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	799	490	309	275	261
No school years completed	39	21	18	21	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	123	84	39	63	29
5 to 7 years	125	54	71	13	59
8 years	119	85	34	60	31
High school: 1 to 3 years	239	163	76	104	59
4 years	90	56	34	14	46
College: 1 to 3 years	51	18	33	–	32
4 years or more	13	9	4	–	–
Median school years completed	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	9.3
Percent high school graduates	19.3	16.9	23.0	5.1	29.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	1 624	939	685	519	501
Same house as in 1970	611	372	239	323	137
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA	422	212	210	154	166
In other part of this SMSA	114	93	21	–	47
Outside this SMSA	341	208	133	27	98
North and West	272	144	128	13	89
South	69	64	5	14	9
Abroad	6	6	–	–	–

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Stanislaus County			Modesto	Total for split tract
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0017	Tract 0016
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION					
Male, 16 years old and over	**554**	**334**	**220**	**183**	**158**
Labor force	323	203	120	104	91
Civilian labor force	309	199	110	104	91
Employed	213	140	73	64	50
Unemployed	96	59	37	40	41
Not in labor force	231	131	100	79	67
Female, 16 years old and over	**516**	**342**	**174**	**192**	**187**
Labor force	204	120	84	54	72
Civilian labor force	204	120	84	54	72
Employed	161	105	56	44	67
Unemployed	43	15	28	10	5
Not in labor force	312	222	90	138	115
Married women in labor force, husband present	132	64	68	13	51
With own children under 6 years	55	26	29	5	22
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**374**	**245**	**129**	**108**	**117**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	36	22	14	5	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	21	21	–	17	–
Clerical and kindred workers	41	32	9	16	12
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	44	32	12	15	8
Operatives, except transport	56	24	32	5	22
Transport equipment operatives	7	7	–	7	–
Laborers, except farm	52	26	26	6	20
Farm workers	33	13	20	13	–
Service workers, except private household	67	51	16	7	29
Private household workers	17	17	–	17	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**161**	**105**	**56**	**44**	**67**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31	17	14	5	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	35	26	9	10	12
Operatives, including transport	23	11	12	–	5
Other blue-collar workers	10	10	–	5	5
Farm workers	5	–	5	–	–
Service workers, except private household	40	24	16	7	19
Private household workers	17	17	–	17	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families	**383**	**236**	**147**	**135**	**136**
Less than $1,000	22	11	11	11	–
$1,000 to $1,999	31	31	–	21	5
$2,000 to $2,999	33	29	4	24	5
$3,000 to $3,999	33	3	30	–	28
$4,000 to $4,999	45	30	15	16	14
$5,000 to $5,999	33	9	24	–	19
$6,000 to $6,999	47	25	22	12	20
$7,000 to $7,999	28	14	14	–	15
$8,000 to $8,999	21	21	–	17	–
$9,000 to $9,999	13	8	5	8	5
$10,000 or more	77	55	22	26	25
Median income: Families	$5 833	$6 200	$5 563	$4 719	$5 842
Families and unrelated individuals	$4 863	$4 833	$4 933	$2 662	$5 708
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.4	8.9	7.5	8.1	3.7
.50 to .74	15.7	23.3	3.4	33.3	7.4
.75 to .99	9.1	4.2	17.0	–	7.4
1.00 to 1.24	6.0	2.5	11.6	–	12.5
1.25 to 1.49	7.8	4.2	13.6	4.4	17.6
1.50 to 1.99	14.9	13.1	17.7	15.6	14.7
2.00 or more	38.1	43.6	29.3	38.5	36.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]					
Families	**127**	**86**	**41**	**56**	**25**
Percent of all families	33.2	36.4	27.9	41.5	18.4
Mean family income	$2 530	$2 263	$3 091	$1 533	$3 720
Mean income deficit	$1 603	$1 635	$1 536	$1 518	$1 396
Percent receiving public assistance income	46.5	39.5	61.0	25.0	80.0
Mean size of family	4.61	4.17	5.54	3.02	6.00
With related children under 18 years	95	64	31	34	25
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.75	3.38	4.52	2.38	4.20
With related children under 6 years	68	49	19	29	25
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.84	1.47	...	1.45	2.00
Families with female head	61	54	7	39	10
With related children under 18 years	56	49	7	34	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.29	3.18	...	2.38	...
With related children under 6 years	39	39	–	29	10
Percent in labor force	35.9	35.9	–	48.3	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.59	1.59	–	1.45	...
Family heads	**127**	**86**	**41**	**56**	**25**
Percent 65 years and over	16.5	17.4	14.6	26.8	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	55	27	28	12	15
Percent in labor force	43.6	37.0	50.0	–	...
Unrelated individuals	**72**	**58**	**14**	**53**	**14**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.1	41.4	28.6	47.3	36.8
Mean income	$869	$868	...	$936	...
Mean income deficit	$1 036	$1 061	...	$1 003	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.7	12.1	–	13.2	–
Percent 65 years and over	12.5	6.9	...	7.5	–
Persons	**658**	**417**	**241**	**222**	**164**
Percent of all persons	37.3	39.4	34.2	37.4	26.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.5	2.4	5.4	4.5	2.4
Percent 65 years and over	5.3	4.6	6.6	8.6	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	25.7	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	338	213	125	82	108
Percent living with both parents	45.0	25.8	77.6	–	55.6
Households	**150**	**109**	**41**	**79**	**29**
Percent of all households	31.6	33.5	27.5	39.3	19.0
Owner occupied	50	32	18	22	4
Mean value of unit	$12 300	$13 200	...	...	...
Renter occupied	100	77	23	57	25
Mean gross rent	$82	$80	...	$79	$85
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Stanislaus County			Modesto							
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0022
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	**11 945**	**2 634**	**9 311**	**363**	**177**	**201**	**234**	**221**	**212**	**236**	**238**
Under 5 years	1 390	316	1 074	50	6	18	51	9	21	26	43
3 and 4 years	577	115	462	21	6	6	12	–	10	14	15
5 to 9 years	1 694	384	1 310	55	34	28	13	56	27	49	47
5 years	310	65	245	6	8	–	–	7	14	12	8
6 years	272	54	218	12	7	–	7	–	6	–	12
10 to 14 years	1 666	406	1 260	59	28	6	43	41	40	43	30
14 years	427	124	303	25	6	–	15	7	13	11	19
15 to 19 years	1 248	211	1 037	51	13	6	20	21	21	31	7
15 years	248	71	177	16	7	6	7	–	–	20	7
16 years	245	43	202	8	–	–	–	14	7	–	–
17 years	267	45	222	19	6	–	–	7	7	–	–
18 years	244	42	202	8	–	–	9	–	7	5	–
19 years	244	10	234	–	–	–	4	–	–	6	–
20 to 24 years	932	179	753	6	7	17	24	7	29	–	21
20 years	156	26	130	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–
21 years	169	27	142	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	6
25 to 34 years	1 407	400	1 007	79	36	50	24	25	5	26	46
35 to 44 years	1 406	341	1 065	63	23	24	32	27	44	32	17
45 to 54 years	1 037	191	846	–	16	17	7	35	–	16	6
55 to 59 years	326	106	220	–	–	8	14	–	17	7	15
60 to 64 years	307	50	257	–	3	12	–	–	8	–	6
65 to 74 years	335	39	296	–	–	15	6	–	–	6	–
75 years and over	197	11	186	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female, all ages	**12 624**	**2 969**	**9 655**	**377**	**233**	**223**	**257**	**221**	**282**	**250**	**256**
Under 5 years	1 584	360	1 224	18	35	23	27	22	63	44	36
3 and 4 years	604	154	450	12	24	17	–	7	30	22	24
5 to 9 years	1 807	416	1 391	96	47	16	18	27	29	42	41
5 years	296	60	236	28	21	–	–	–	–	4	–
6 years	437	111	326	21	13	11	12	6	6	12	13
10 to 14 years	1 673	407	1 266	61	36	43	25	34	46	25	53
14 years	224	12	212	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15 to 19 years	1 474	329	1 145	36	7	21	57	19	47	41	7
15 years	374	111	263	12	–	–	28	–	26	18	–
16 years	331	73	258	18	7	5	–	6	7	11	7
17 years	313	49	264	6	–	16	–	–	7	6	–
18 years	229	42	187	–	–	–	8	13	–	–	–
19 years	227	54	173	–	–	–	21	–	7	6	–
20 to 24 years	1 025	206	819	12	9	5	16	14	17	–	25
20 years	272	46	226	5	–	–	–	–	4	–	8
21 years	212	48	164	–	9	–	7	–	6	–	–
25 to 34 years	1 646	501	1 145	101	57	45	33	26	30	33	46
35 to 44 years	1 392	323	1 069	35	20	21	43	35	24	36	18
45 to 54 years	956	229	727	13	6	11	27	31	26	14	24
55 to 59 years	341	55	286	–	6	19	3	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	245	34	211	–	4	5	–	13	–	–	6
65 to 74 years	320	55	265	5	6	–	–	–	–	15	–
75 years and over	161	54	107	–	–	14	8	–	–	–	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	**24 569**	**5 603**	**18 966**	**740**	**410**	**424**	**491**	**442**	**494**	**486**	**494**
In households	24 436	5 546	18 890	740	410	418	491	442	494	486	494
Head of household	6 062	1 437	4 625	167	94	114	135	115	95	111	122
Head of family	5 402	1 265	4 137	162	94	99	130	108	87	96	109
Primary individual	660	172	488	5	–	15	5	7	8	15	13
Wife of head	4 500	1 036	3 464	126	80	101	105	78	72	74	98
Other relative of head	13 662	3 006	10 656	447	232	197	240	243	327	295	274
Not related to head	212	67	145	–	4	6	11	6	–	6	–
In group quarters	133	57	76	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Persons per household	4.03	3.86	4.08	4.43	4.36	3.67	3.64	3.84	5.20	4.38	4.05
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	**6 062**	**1 437**	**4 625**	**167**	**94**	**114**	**135**	**115**	**95**	**111**	**122**
Male primary individual	360	87	273	–	–	15	–	–	8	7	8
Female primary individual	300	85	215	5	–	–	5	7	–	8	5
Husband-wife households	4 597	1 081	3 516	141	84	88	107	80	82	80	92
Households with other male head	178	42	136	7	–	6	–	8	–	–	11
Households with female head	627	142	485	14	10	5	23	20	5	16	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**2 909**	**505**	**2 404**	**70**	**22**	**38**	**49**	**40**	**59**	**34**	**21**
Not attending school	1 346	231	1 115	11	9	12	36	7	24	12	21
Not high school graduates	787	100	687	–	–	–	16	7	10	12	13
Percent of total	27.1	19.8	28.6	–	–	–	32.7	17.5	16.9	35.3	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	**10 076**	**2 389**	**7 687**	**296**	**188**	**241**	**197**	**192**	**154**	**185**	**184**
No school years completed	790	92	698	–	–	–	12	–	28	13	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 470	252	1 218	5	11	–	8	24	55	28	38
5 to 7 years	1 368	202	1 166	–	9	10	8	29	14	36	23
8 years	1 250	179	1 071	15	22	13	7	–	–	44	41
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 691	463	1 228	96	15	63	7	29	28	44	42
4 years	2 317	720	1 597	111	57	66	85	71	11	20	27
College: 1 to 3 years	851	368	483	54	56	54	57	25	18	–	13
4 years or more	339	113	226	15	18	35	13	14	–	–	–
Median school years completed	9.3	12.0	8.7	12.3	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.2	4.6	8.4	8.8
Percent high school graduates	34.8	50.3	30.0	60.8	69.7	64.3	78.7	57.3	18.8	10.8	21.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**21 595**	**4 927**	**16 668**	**672**	**369**	**383**	**413**	**411**	**410**	**416**	**415**
Same house as in 1970	8 705	1 483	7 222	147	149	108	168	204	16	172	29
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	2 254	1 041	1 213	176	57	34	55	29	122	80	117
In other part of this SMSA	3 912	412	3 500	53	18	42	57	48	36	20	49
Outside this SMSA	4 531	1 689	2 842	276	126	164	126	130	228	86	182
North and West	3 860	1 485	2 375	276	116	146	117	130	86	80	182
South	671	204	467	–	10	18	9	–	142	6	–
Abroad	849	171	678	–	–	5	7	–	–	51	38

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Stanislaus County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0016	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0029	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	**225**	**214**	**610**	**332**	**216**	**605**	**238**	**241**	**424**	**376**	**592**	**854**	**317**
Under 5 years	22	33	71	15	37	100	25	48	65	20	83	114	31
3 and 4 years	7	–	49	15	–	45	–	28	15	7	45	90	10
5 to 9 years	56	13	65	30	37	88	38	46	47	28	104	159	30
5 years	5	–	20	–	–	7	20	13	8	–	7	21	14
6 years	14	7	5	8	7	23	–	13	5	14	22	8	6
10 to 14 years	20	50	101	28	–	65	53	13	54	49	108	154	49
14 years	6	19	8	8	–	7	5	7	22	6	32	18	13
15 to 19 years	10	7	69	56	7	56	38	38	64	74	47	73	30
15 years	5	–	5	15	–	18	5	8	–	5	27	13	–
16 years	5	–	19	23	–	8	10	–	8	11	6	12	18
17 years	–	7	–	18	–	–	6	8	15	23	7	21	5
18 years	–	–	24	–	7	8	11	15	28	16	–	9	–
19 years	–	–	21	–	–	22	6	7	13	19	7	18	7
20 to 24 years	–	41	56	27	39	63	21	–	29	43	40	57	26
20 years	–	7	–	–	6	16	–	–	–	10	–	11	–
21 years	–	11	–	–	20	–	11	–	–	4	–	25	–
25 to 34 years	17	6	70	35	40	63	34	35	16	24	62	85	59
35 to 44 years	46	20	67	68	21	70	8	33	47	33	51	52	22
45 to 54 years	19	11	77	27	16	52	21	7	47	63	42	70	41
55 to 59 years	–	–	15	13	–	–	–	–	7	17	6	11	16
60 to 64 years	8	19	–	13	7	9	–	13	30	7	8	29	13
65 to 74 years	21	14	11	13	12	34	–	–	6	18	22	25	–
75 years and over	6	–	8	7	–	5	–	8	12	–	19	25	–
Female, all ages	**179**	**241**	**678**	**359**	**258**	**626**	**274**	**226**	**454**	**348**	**575**	**787**	**338**
Under 5 years	24	44	65	41	37	100	69	32	46	29	61	102	53
3 and 4 years	19	–	10	23	29	38	43	6	20	–	20	32	23
5 to 9 years	16	22	159	26	35	97	48	52	41	54	80	159	21
5 years	–	6	40	–	–	9	6	14	13	21	6	41	–
6 years	5	9	42	5	7	16	14	12	6	7	38	32	12
10 to 14 years	37	25	61	82	16	73	38	32	91	57	94	100	66
14 years	–	6	–	22	9	5	11	13	13	7	34	14	–
15 to 19 years	6	63	55	43	33	54	9	14	60	54	76	108	38
15 years	6	–	7	24	10	–	5	–	16	28	29	23	8
16 years	–	7	27	13	8	24	4	–	15	6	17	35	8
17 years	–	12	11	–	8	11	–	14	12	7	24	18	–
18 years	–	38	4	6	7	6	–	–	17	–	6	21	8
19 years	–	6	6	–	–	13	–	–	–	13	–	11	14
20 to 24 years	14	17	76	16	39	97	22	–	31	21	37	57	48
20 years	14	–	18	7	5	23	19	–	4	7	18	8	15
21 years	–	–	13	9	16	27	3	–	–	7	9	13	6
25 to 34 years	32	7	81	52	26	57	40	53	30	20	88	86	32
35 to 44 years	31	19	96	48	19	65	20	20	44	66	51	75	38
45 to 54 years	6	18	38	12	17	30	28	7	69	32	40	48	16
55 to 59 years	13	12	12	11	10	–	–	6	14	8	9	17	18
60 to 64 years	–	7	5	4	14	32	–	–	12	–	–	27	–
65 to 74 years	–	7	17	20	6	21	–	10	16	7	26	–	8
75 years and over	–	–	13	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	13	8	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	**404**	**455**	**1 288**	**691**	**474**	**1 231**	**512**	**467**	**878**	**724**	**1 167**	**1 641**	**655**
In households	387	455	1 280	683	474	1 231	512	467	878	696	1 167	1 641	655
Head of household	101	99	303	207	131	297	84	96	207	160	257	328	169
Head of family	83	99	259	173	125	271	84	96	192	153	240	287	136
Primary individual	18	–	44	34	6	26	–	–	15	7	17	41	33
Wife of head	83	84	218	123	136	215	69	103	166	125	172	240	121
Other relative of head	203	272	751	353	207	706	359	268	481	411	700	1 058	359
Not related to head	–	–	8	–	–	13	–	–	24	–	38	15	6
In group quarters	17	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–
Persons per household	3.83	4.60	4.22	3.30	3.62	4.14	6.10	4.86	4.24	4.35	4.54	5.00	3.88
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	**101**	**99**	**303**	**207**	**131**	**297**	**84**	**96**	**207**	**160**	**257**	**328**	**169**
Male primary individual	18	–	21	34	–	17	–	–	7	7	13	33	25
Female primary individual	–	–	23	–	6	9	–	–	8	–	4	8	8
Husband-wife households	76	86	225	130	120	216	73	96	164	131	201	237	124
Households with other male head	–	3	–	6	–	13	–	–	6	–	6	25	–
Households with female head	7	10	34	37	5	42	11	–	22	22	33	25	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**19**	**88**	**143**	**76**	**77**	**158**	**70**	**44**	**112**	**123**	**94**	**202**	**81**
Not attending school	14	38	50	22	54	95	29	29	33	50	52	124	30
Not high school graduates	8	27	14	–	30	62	29	22	33	17	47	69	24
Percent of total	...	30.7	9.8	–	39.0	39.2	41.4	50.0	29.5	13.8	50.0	34.2	29.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**199**	**140**	**510**	**327**	**194**	**438**	**151**	**192**	**350**	**295**	**437**	**558**	**263**
No school years completed	6	7	63	32	6	87	40	14	27	21	69	87	26
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	8	23	97	113	6	70	46	50	56	39	68	120	59
5 to 7 years	12	19	91	30	18	73	48	36	54	63	82	123	26
8 years	23	18	102	35	33	37	8	33	42	55	76	90	37
High school: 1 to 3 years	79	14	58	49	70	89	7	12	14	57	74	54	17
4 years	42	42	62	40	42	69	2	28	108	48	47	54	77
College: 1 to 3 years	24	12	31	28	10	13	–	6	28	6	12	24	17
4 years or more	5	5	6	–	9	–	–	13	21	6	9	6	4
Median school years completed	10.9	9.6	8.0	6.8	10.5	7.7	4.1	7.8	8.9	8.4	8.0	6.5	8.6
Percent high school graduates	35.7	42.1	19.4	20.8	31.4	18.7	1.3	24.5	44.9	20.3	15.6	15.1	37.3
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**358**	**378**	**1 152**	**635**	**400**	**1 031**	**418**	**387**	**767**	**675**	**1 023**	**1 425**	**571**
Same house as in 1970	133	210	681	243	179	410	128	139	362	389	296	510	356
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	–	–	46	60	145	239	151	19	48	27	7	11	4
In other part of this SMSA	71	81	137	140	35	187	84	44	254	54	283	149	133
Outside this SMSA	154	75	196	18	22	111	32	90	75	177	346	48	65
North and West	154	70	126	18	22	111	–	72	70	70	160	34	65
South	–	5	70	–	–	–	32	18	5	107	186	14	–
Abroad	–	12	26	41	6	52	9	69	22	28	6	142	13

[1] Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0010	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	**735**	**330**	**561**	**272**	**332**	**363**	**294**	**232**	**221**	**262**	**428**	**348**	**605**
Under 5 years	66	15	96	10	15	50	6	18	9	35	58	58	100
3 and 4 years	36	5	35	10	15	21	6	6	–	20	10	15	45
5 to 9 years	107	36	94	30	30	55	48	28	56	47	64	55	88
5 years	42	–	14	10	–	6	15	–	7	8	14	8	7
6 years	14	14	28	3	8	12	7	–	–	–	13	12	23
10 to 14 years	137	39	60	41	28	59	56	12	41	35	40	30	65
14 years	44	–	23	27	8	25	13	6	7	8	13	19	7
15 to 19 years	93	33	56	34	56	51	19	6	21	21	28	36	56
15 years	19	16	7	4	15	16	7	6	–	–	–	22	18
16 years	6	6	11	5	23	8	–	–	14	–	7	–	8
17 years	11	5	17	14	18	19	12	–	7	17	7	–	–
18 years	17	6	–	6	–	8	–	–	–	4	14	9	8
19 years	40	–	21	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	22
20 to 24 years	18	27	54	16	27	6	7	24	7	–	68	43	63
20 years	6	4	4	6	–	–	–	17	–	–	6	–	16
21 years	6	15	9	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	27	28	–
25 to 34 years	63	22	98	21	35	79	57	56	25	13	45	54	63
35 to 44 years	84	58	43	66	68	63	46	24	27	51	65	24	70
45 to 54 years	85	32	35	–	27	–	35	29	35	32	16	18	52
55 to 59 years	7	24	4	34	13	–	6	8	–	–	17	19	–
60 to 64 years	32	–	8	7	13	–	3	12	–	12	15	11	9
65 to 74 years	37	17	13	13	13	–	–	15	–	–	12	–	34
75 years and over	6	27	–	–	7	–	11	–	–	16	–	–	5
Female, all ages	**711**	**406**	**639**	**351**	**359**	**377**	**312**	**251**	**221**	**287**	**540**	**362**	**626**
Under 5 years	93	22	60	28	41	18	35	27	22	37	100	53	100
3 and 4 years	35	10	27	8	23	12	24	17	7	10	59	24	38
5 to 9 years	114	70	92	54	26	96	47	16	27	46	64	52	97
5 years	24	17	7	3	–	28	21	–	–	6	–	–	9
6 years	21	8	34	3	5	21	13	11	6	7	13	13	16
10 to 14 years	64	24	56	55	82	61	36	43	34	48	62	73	73
14 years	12	–	7	10	22	6	–	–	–	–	9	6	5
15 to 19 years	86	67	88	55	43	36	19	21	19	34	80	7	54
15 years	8	14	17	19	24	12	–	–	–	8	36	–	–
16 years	26	14	22	4	13	18	13	5	6	–	15	7	24
17 years	28	19	33	5	–	6	–	16	–	–	15	–	11
18 years	12	15	6	5	6	–	6	–	13	16	7	–	6
19 years	12	5	10	22	–	–	–	–	–	10	7	–	13
20 to 24 years	9	29	98	17	16	12	15	15	14	14	56	33	97
20 years	–	7	12	17	7	5	–	–	–	7	9	16	23
21 years	–	6	15	–	9	–	15	–	–	–	22	–	27
25 to 34 years	72	34	73	37	52	101	71	45	26	27	56	68	57
35 to 44 years	121	48	53	35	48	35	40	28	35	56	43	18	65
45 to 54 years	60	47	71	32	12	13	19	18	31	9	43	31	30
55 to 59 years	26	22	15	14	11	–	20	19	–	16	10	9	–
60 to 64 years	27	24	18	6	4	–	4	5	13	–	14	18	32
65 to 74 years	22	–	15	18	20	5	6	–	–	–	6	–	21
75 years and over	17	19	–	–	4	–	–	14	–	–	6	–	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	**1 446**	**736**	**1 200**	**623**	**691**	**740**	**606**	**483**	**442**	**549**	**968**	**710**	**1 231**
In households	1 446	736	1 200	623	683	740	606	477	442	549	968	702	1 231
Head of household	368	198	313	164	207	167	140	139	115	120	226	173	297
Head of family	336	171	290	132	173	162	140	124	108	120	212	160	271
Primary individual	32	27	23	32	34	5	–	15	7	–	14	13	26
Wife of head	299	153	170	122	123	126	127	125	78	99	208	143	215
Other relative of head	779	385	717	337	353	447	335	207	243	325	534	386	706
Not related to head	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	6	6	5	–	–	13
In group quarters	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	6	–	–	–	8	–
Persons per household	3.93	3.72	3.83	3.80	3.30	4.43	4.33	3.43	3.84	4.58	4.28	4.06	4.14
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	**368**	**198**	**313**	**164**	**207**	**167**	**140**	**139**	**115**	**120**	**226**	**173**	**297**
Male primary individual	8	9	7	8	34	–	–	15	–	–	8	8	17
Female primary individual	24	18	16	24	–	5	–	–	7	–	6	5	9
Husband-wife households	303	155	200	117	130	141	130	113	80	104	202	136	216
Households with other male head	–	6	21	–	6	7	–	6	8	8	–	11	13
Households with female head	33	10	69	15	37	14	10	5	20	8	10	13	42
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**164**	**102**	**160**	**89**	**76**	**70**	**46**	**38**	**40**	**54**	**136**	**65**	**158**
Not attending school	66	27	72	24	22	11	15	12	7	24	78	55	95
Not high school graduates	37	20	28	13	–	–	–	–	7	24	40	47	62
Percent of total	22.6	19.6	17.5	14.6	–	–	–	–	17.5	44.4	29.4	72.3	39.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**659**	**374**	**446**	**283**	**327**	**296**	**318**	**273**	**192**	**232**	**348**	**270**	**438**
No school years completed	42	14	33	24	32	–	8	–	–	25	34	–	87
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	129	69	73	21	113	5	26	–	24	36	61	48	70
5 to 7 years	87	67	66	–	30	–	17	10	29	43	32	57	73
8 years	101	78	34	48	35	15	36	13	–	13	33	47	37
High school: 1 to 3 years	89	31	84	35	49	96	33	70	29	32	98	71	89
4 years	165	106	118	94	40	111	76	85	71	62	53	34	69
College: 1 to 3 years	40	5	24	50	28	54	69	60	25	21	28	13	13
4 years or more	6	4	14	11	–	15	53	35	14	–	9	–	–
Median school years completed	8.7	8.5	9.6	12.1	6.8	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.2	8.9	9.4	8.6	7.7
Percent high school graduates	32.0	30.7	35.0	54.8	20.8	60.8	62.3	65.9	57.3	35.8	25.9	17.4	18.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**1 287**	**699**	**1 044**	**585**	**635**	**672**	**565**	**438**	**411**	**477**	**810**	**599**	**1 031**
Same house as in 1970	592	340	457	323	243	147	251	128	204	184	195	89	410
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	7	–	38	–	60	176	126	50	29	74	267	157	239
In other part of this SMSA	501	254	282	164	140	53	18	42	48	100	71	49	187
Outside this SMSA	127	74	150	79	18	276	145	183	130	73	250	266	111
North and West	127	74	150	79	18	276	135	165	130	73	108	266	111
South	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	18	–	–	142	–	–
Abroad	25	14	102	–	41	–	–	5	–	–	6	38	52

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Stanislaus County			Modesto							
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0022
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION											
Male, 16 years old and over	6 947	1 457	5 490	183	102	143	120	115	124	98	111
Labor force	5 395	1 199	4 196	165	91	107	120	101	93	63	97
Civilian labor force	5 365	1 192	4 173	165	91	107	120	101	93	63	90
Employed	4 808	1 081	3 727	149	76	95	120	87	67	57	83
Unemployed	557	111	446	16	15	12	–	14	26	6	7
Not in labor force	1 552	258	1 294	18	11	36	–	14	31	35	14
Female, 16 years old and over	7 186	1 675	5 511	190	115	141	159	138	118	121	126
Labor force	2 527	619	1 908	96	59	49	48	53	30	6	29
Civilian labor force	2 527	619	1 908	96	59	49	48	53	30	6	29
Employed	1 994	501	1 493	82	53	32	48	39	30	–	7
Unemployed	533	118	415	14	6	17	–	14	–	6	22
Not in labor force	4 659	1 056	3 603	94	56	92	111	85	88	115	97
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 593	381	1 212	68	41	38	32	26	16	–	15
With own children under 6 years	496	93	403	19	21	6	9	6	8	–	8
Total employed, 16 years old and over	6 802	1 582	5 220	231	129	127	168	126	97	57	90
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	513	153	360	14	16	29	28	6	7	6	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	287	106	181	7	13	12	15	7	–	–	–
Sales workers	302	115	187	22	13	11	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	761	233	528	34	31	22	39	6	8	–	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	905	273	632	56	26	10	14	42	24	5	28
Operatives, except transport	986	206	780	28	6	8	28	20	11	15	6
Transport equipment operatives	453	100	353	21	10	6	8	14	–	9	16
Laborers, except farm	423	88	335	8	–	–	9	6	40	6	–
Farm workers	1 512	99	1 413	–	–	16	6	6	7	16	20
Service workers, except private household	610	197	413	35	14	13	21	13	–	–	20
Private household workers	50	12	38	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 994	501	1 493	82	53	32	48	39	30	–	7
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	227	61	166	14	6	7	4	–	7	–	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	46	18	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	79	13	66	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	591	198	393	20	28	17	26	6	8	–	–
Operatives, including transport	439	88	351	7	10	–	12	13	–	–	–
Other blue-collar workers	147	37	110	15	–	–	–	7	15	–	–
Farm workers	110	–	110	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	305	74	231	20	9	8	6	7	–	–	7
Private household workers	50	12	38	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families	5 402	1 265	4 137	162	94	99	130	108	87	96	109
Less than $1,000	114	22	92	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	202	24	178	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	287	47	240	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–
$3,000 to $3,999	499	112	387	14	–	–	12	7	23	18	6
$4,000 to $4,999	453	84	369	–	–	–	21	7	–	27	13
$5,000 to $5,999	463	81	382	–	11	7	7	–	8	–	9
$6,000 to $6,999	508	98	410	6	7	13	8	7	8	12	24
$7,000 to $7,999	515	142	373	21	3	14	20	20	8	15	5
$8,000 to $8,999	386	79	307	8	4	5	–	12	14	5	10
$9,000 to $9,999	360	92	268	7	10	5	–	6	11	9	7
$10,000 or more	1 615	484	1 131	92	59	55	62	42	10	–	35
Median income: Families	$7 340	$8 285	$7 028	$10 629	$12 484	$11 000	$7 850	$8 500	$6 938	$4 741	$7 500
Families and unrelated individuals	$6 755	$7 585	$6 481	$10 486	$12 290	$10 222	$7 450	$8 542	$6 438	$4 352	$6 833
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.2	2.8	4.6	8.6	–	–	–	6.5	–	–	–
.50 to .74	7.1	5.1	7.8	4.3	–	–	–	6.5	10.3	16.7	–
.75 to .99	7.5	7.1	7.6	4.3	–	–	9.2	–	16.1	6.3	13.8
1.00 to 1.24	9.8	8.1	10.4	–	–	–	5.4	13.0	9.2	35.4	6.4
1.25 to 1.49	7.9	7.3	8.1	–	–	–	6.2	5.6	29.9	11.5	10.1
1.50 to 1.99	17.0	14.2	17.9	17.3	5.3	21.2	19.2	13.0	10.3	11.5	31.2
2.00 or more	46.3	55.4	43.6	65.4	94.7	78.8	60.0	55.6	24.1	18.8	38.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Families	1 017	190	827	28	–	–	12	14	23	22	15
Percent of all families	18.8	15.0	20.0	17.3	–	–	9.2	13.0	26.4	22.9	13.8
Mean family income	$2 725	$2 912	$2 682	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 421	$1 527	$1 397	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.6	41.1	29.4	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	4.98	5.35	4.89	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	831	165	666	28	–	–	12	14	23	22	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.63	3.75	3.61	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	606	139	467	28	–	–	12	7	23	15	9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.57	1.70	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	273	55	218	–	–	–	4	7	–	9	6
With related children under 18 years	240	45	195	–	–	–	4	7	–	9	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.22	2.80	3.31	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	...
With related children under 6 years	134	26	108	–	–	–	4	–	–	9	–
Percent in labor force	30.6	–	38.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.50	...	1.58	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Family heads	1 017	190	827	28	–	–	12	14	23	22	15
Percent 65 years and over	12.6	7.4	13.8	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	646	135	511	28	–	–	8	7	23	13	9
Percent in labor force	78.0	71.1	79.8	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	314	111	203	–	–	–	16	–	8	21	13
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.8	48.7	32.5	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	...
Mean income	$939	$656	$1 094	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	$905	$1 225	$730	–	–	–	...	–	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.0	14.4	13.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Percent 65 years and over	34.4	11.7	46.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Persons	5 374	1 127	4 247	119	–	–	64	70	131	201	109
Percent of all persons	22.0	20.4	22.5	16.1	–	–	13.0	15.8	26.5	41.4	22.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.6	3.5	7.5	–	–	–	6.3	–	–	3.5	4.6
Percent 65 years and over	5.8	3.3	6.4	–	–	–	6.3	–	–	4.0	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	65.2	51.4	67.0	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Related children under 18 years	3 040	588	2 452	68	–	11	21	43	71	115	68
Percent living with both parents	66.3	68.0	65.9	61.8	–	...	...	20.9	100.0	65.2	72.1
Households	1 049	272	777	28	–	–	17	14	31	37	28
Percent of all households	21.3	19.1	22.1	16.8	–	–	12.9	12.2	32.6	33.3	23.0
Owner occupied	320	77	243	14	–	–	4	7	–	21	–
Mean value of unit	$11 400	$16 400	$9 800	...	–	–	...	...	–	...	–
Renter occupied	729	195	534	14	–	–	13	7	31	16	28
Mean gross rent	$81	$92	$76	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.6	4.8	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	18.9	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Stanislaus County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0016	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0029	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	**122**	**118**	**368**	**244**	**142**	**334**	**117**	**126**	**258**	**274**	**270**	**414**	**207**
Labor force	87	86	318	203	120	260	66	97	190	176	204	301	179
Civilian labor force	87	86	318	203	120	260	66	97	190	176	193	289	179
Employed	79	75	258	197	107	190	42	71	180	165	177	275	165
Unemployed	8	11	60	6	13	70	24	26	10	11	16	14	14
Not in labor force	35	32	50	41	22	74	51	29	68	98	66	113	28
Female, 16 years old and over	**96**	**150**	**386**	**186**	**160**	**356**	**114**	**110**	**260**	**180**	**311**	**403**	**190**
Labor force	25	46	131	51	69	116	30	51	86	75	96	146	54
Civilian labor force	25	46	131	51	69	116	30	51	86	75	96	146	54
Employed	18	27	101	35	44	49	19	26	56	70	78	131	40
Unemployed	7	19	30	16	25	67	11	25	30	5	18	15	14
Not in labor force	71	104	255	135	91	240	84	59	174	105	215	257	136
Married women in labor force, husband present	12	26	55	24	57	86	21	51	47	52	60	88	25
With own children under 6 years	7	5	13	–	21	49	6	45	16	12	21	48	9
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**97**	**102**	**359**	**232**	**151**	**239**	**61**	**97**	**236**	**235**	**255**	**406**	**205**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	5	17	28	17	24	–	12	23	24	21	22	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	7	–	7	5	–	–	7	–	6	–	6
Sales workers	–	–	7	–	7	12	–	7	–	8	6	6	–
Clerical and kindred workers	11	20	57	–	7	18	9	7	23	15	17	20	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	22	10	61	20	34	32	8	–	14	24	16	75	10
Operatives, except transport	6	31	94	21	7	69	19	9	13	22	33	22	30
Transport equipment operatives	–	6	43	37	8	11	9	6	6	13	33	6	9
Laborers, except farm	23	7	22	6	19	–	8	–	6	–	26	41	15
Farm workers	18	7	27	120	26	49	4	49	139	113	79	171	123
Service workers, except private household	12	16	18	–	19	19	4	7	–	16	8	43	6
Private household workers	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	10	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**18**	**27**	**101**	**35**	**44**	**49**	**19**	**26**	**56**	**70**	**78**	**131**	**40**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	–	6	19	17	5	–	6	14	7	12	11	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	6	14	33	–	–	7	–	–	23	15	10	20	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	26	7	7	18	19	–	8	22	4	22	34
Other blue-collar workers	–	–	7	6	7	–	–	–	6	–	6	31	–
Farm workers	–	–	–	3	7	7	–	20	–	12	36	10	–
Service workers, except private household	7	13	9	–	6	12	–	–	–	6	–	37	6
Private household workers	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	10	–	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	**83**	**99**	**259**	**173**	**125**	**271**	**84**	**96**	**192**	**153**	**240**	**287**	**136**
Less than $1,000	–	10	8	13	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
$1,000 to $1,999	12	–	–	17	6	32	13	–	18	7	32	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	–	6	11	27	6	20	–	17	20	19	21	10	5
$3,000 to $3,999	7	7	35	3	11	45	5	20	10	8	33	67	5
$4,000 to $4,999	–	19	11	26	–	27	14	–	19	25	11	15	18
$5,000 to $5,999	26	6	24	14	13	40	8	12	17	14	24	6	25
$6,000 to $6,999	11	–	28	6	15	7	9	20	19	5	18	28	15
$7,000 to $7,999	5	15	57	13	7	31	12	7	7	15	10	19	7
$8,000 to $8,999	–	–	7	7	16	12	4	7	13	20	44	8	14
$9,000 to $9,999	–	–	–	10	38	14	10	–	9	7	14	19	–
$10,000 or more	22	36	78	37	13	43	9	7	60	33	33	115	47
Median income: Families	$5 865	$7 100	$7 219	$5 036	$8 281	$5 288	$6 222	$5 417	$6 632	$6 700	$5 958	$7 921	$7 000
Families and unrelated individuals	$5 192	$7 100	$6 768	$4 779	$8 094	$4 926	$6 222	$5 417	$6 000	$7 091	$5 479	$6 696	$6 543
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	–	10.1	7.3	12.1	–	–	15.5	6.3	5.7	4.6	8.8	–	3.7
.50 to .74	14.5	6.1	6.9	7.5	4.8	15.5	15.5	24.0	12.5	8.5	17.1	5.9	–
.75 to .99	8.4	12.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	14.8	16.7	21.9	3.6	5.2	5.4	18.5	14.7
1.00 to 1.24	7.2	–	9.3	5.8	10.4	15.9	–	14.6	3.1	18.3	12.9	13.6	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	7.2	7.1	6.9	8.1	4.0	9.6	25.0	12.5	9.4	12.4	15.4	5.2	9.6
1.50 to 1.99	26.5	22.2	22.4	20.8	23.2	22.1	4.8	13.5	24.0	6.5	13.3	9.1	25.0
2.00 or more	36.1	42.4	41.3	39.9	52.8	22.1	22.6	7.3	41.7	44.4	27.1	47.7	37.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**19**	**28**	**52**	**44**	**12**	**82**	**40**	**50**	**42**	**28**	**75**	**70**	**25**
Percent of all families	22.9	28.3	20.1	25.4	9.6	30.3	47.6	52.1	21.9	18.3	31.3	24.4	18.4
Mean family income	...	...	$2 960	$1 306	...	$2 742	$3 359	$2 822	$1 819	...	$2 537	$3 557	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 582	$2 206	...	$964	$1 571	$1 153	$1 596	...	$1 882	$780	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	...	34.6	29.5	–	29.3	47.5	40.0	9.5	–	21.3	40.0	...
Mean size of family	...	...	5.27	3.73	...	3.96	6.23	4.92	4.05	...	5.48	5.31	...
With related children under 18 years	7	28	44	34	12	82	30	36	24	21	57	60	25
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	4.09	2.82	...	2.11	...	3.31	...	...	4.65	3.77	...
With related children under 6 years	–	16	36	18	6	36	22	36	24	8	35	48	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	1.61	...	...	1.67	...	1.56	...	...	1.40	2.02	...
Families with female head	7	10	18	24	–	24	9	–	8	6	9	6	5
With related children under 18 years	7	10	18	20	–	24	9	–	8	6	9	6	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	–	10	18	4	–	6	6	–	8	–	3	–	–
Percent in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	–	–
Family heads	**19**	**28**	**52**	**44**	**12**	**82**	**40**	**50**	**42**	**28**	**75**	**70**	**25**
Percent 65 years and over	...	–	–	22.7	–	34.1	–	16.0	–	–	17.3	20.0	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	–	18	34	14	12	37	31	42	34	22	53	50	20
Percent in labor force	–	...	100.0	...	...	100.0	...	85.7	85.3	...	50.9	66.0	...
Unrelated individuals	**26**	–	**19**	**21**	**6**	**20**	–	–	**8**	–	**11**	**22**	**7**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	74.3	–	36.5	50.0	...	51.3	–	–	...	–	26.8	42.3	17.9
Mean income	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
Percent 65 years and over	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	–
Persons	**78**	**144**	**293**	**185**	**42**	**345**	**249**	**246**	**178**	**128**	**422**	**394**	**148**
Percent of all persons	19.3	31.6	22.9	26.8	8.9	28.0	48.6	52.7	20.6	18.4	36.6	24.1	22.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	26.9	8.3	4.8	9.2	14.3	11.9	–	2.4	7.3	12.5	2.8	7.6	3.4
Percent 65 years and over	26.9	–	4.1	13.0	14.3	13.6	–	7.3	4.5	–	4.5	7.1	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	–	...	...	...	68.1	–	–	...	–	...	...	–
Related children under 18 years	21	81	188	130	14	179	148	117	97	58	249	206	82
Percent living with both parents	–	64.2	48.4	65.4	...	53.6	60.8	87.2	63.9	81.0	83.9	86.4	72.0
Households	**6**	**28**	**71**	**48**	**18**	**102**	**40**	**50**	**30**	–	**69**	**64**	**20**
Percent of all households	15.8	28.3	23.4	42.9	14.5	35.3	47.6	52.1	29.7	–	29.2	27.4	51.3
Owner occupied	6	12	12	21	6	30	19	14	15	–	18	7	7
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
Renter occupied	–	16	59	27	12	72	21	36	15	–	51	57	13
Mean gross rent	–	...	$77	...	...	$76	...	$66	...	–	$75	$75	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	...	11.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. **Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0010	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	**406**	**224**	**304**	**187**	**244**	**183**	**177**	**168**	**115**	**145**	**266**	**183**	**334**
Labor force	295	160	246	155	203	165	137	132	101	113	213	155	260
Civilian labor force	295	160	246	155	203	165	137	132	101	113	213	148	260
Employed	280	160	228	135	197	149	116	120	87	103	174	141	190
Unemployed	15	–	18	20	6	16	21	12	14	10	39	7	70
Not in labor force	111	64	58	32	41	18	40	36	14	32	53	28	74
Female, 16 years old and over	**432**	**276**	**414**	**195**	**186**	**190**	**194**	**165**	**138**	**148**	**278**	**184**	**356**
Labor force	110	89	172	116	51	96	103	73	53	49	99	43	116
Civilian labor force	110	89	172	116	51	96	103	73	53	49	99	43	116
Employed	98	74	133	114	35	82	85	56	39	49	74	21	49
Unemployed	12	15	39	2	16	14	18	17	14	–	25	22	67
Not in labor force	322	187	242	79	135	94	91	92	85	99	179	141	240
Married women in labor force, husband present	90	62	66	83	24	68	73	62	26	29	73	29	86
With own children under 6 years	21	11	29	24	–	19	27	10	6	14	29	16	49
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**378**	**234**	**361**	**249**	**232**	**231**	**201**	**176**	**126**	**152**	**248**	**162**	**239**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	6	30	6	28	14	38	29	6	18	24	–	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	12	–	12	–	7	26	25	7	13	7	7	5
Sales workers	19	6	25	22	–	22	19	15	–	7	7	–	12
Clerical and kindred workers	68	24	40	53	–	34	56	35	6	7	15	–	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	55	15	33	14	20	56	32	16	42	17	58	37	32
Operatives, except transport	45	31	98	50	21	28	6	8	20	34	18	18	69
Transport equipment operatives	36	9	21	27	37	21	10	6	14	14	8	25	11
Laborers, except farm	22	18	9	–	6	8	–	6	6	14	59	24	–
Farm workers	82	93	50	42	120	–	–	16	6	–	33	20	49
Service workers, except private household	51	20	49	23	–	35	14	20	13	23	19	31	19
Private household workers	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	6	5	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**98**	**74**	**133**	**114**	**35**	**82**	**85**	**56**	**39**	**49**	**74**	**21**	**49**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	–	16	–	19	14	13	7	–	–	24	–	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	6	6	18	17	–	–	–	4	–	7	–	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	45	24	25	53	–	20	53	30	6	7	8	–	7
Operatives, including transport	17	19	39	21	7	7	10	–	13	16	7	6	18
Other blue-collar workers	–	11	–	–	6	15	–	–	7	9	22	8	–
Farm workers	–	–	7	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	7
Service workers, except private household	30	14	22	23	–	20	9	8	7	5	6	7	12
Private household workers	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	6	5	–	–	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	**336**	**171**	**290**	**132**	**173**	**162**	**140**	**124**	**108**	**120**	**212**	**160**	**271**
Less than $1,000	–	12	16	–	13	–	–	–	7	–	–	7	–
$1,000 to $1,999	–	12	6	–	17	14	–	–	–	–	6	–	32
$2,000 to $2,999	22	–	5	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	20
$3,000 to $3,999	12	12	25	5	3	14	–	–	7	–	34	6	45
$4,000 to $4,999	26	32	13	–	26	–	6	–	7	8	–	22	27
$5,000 to $5,999	47	28	13	–	14	–	11	7	–	25	21	17	40
$6,000 to $6,999	41	4	47	24	6	6	7	13	7	13	23	38	7
$7,000 to $7,999	24	–	42	–	13	21	3	14	20	10	15	12	31
$8,000 to $8,999	46	15	7	11	7	8	10	5	12	22	30	10	12
$9,000 to $9,999	46	3	51	10	10	7	10	5	6	–	49	7	14
$10,000 or more	72	53	65	82	37	92	93	80	42	42	23	41	43
Median income: Families	$7 833	$5 625	$7 476	$12 158	$5 036	$10 629	$13 333	$11 200	$8 500	$8 182	$7 733	$6 737	$5 288
Families and unrelated individuals	$7 167	$5 510	$7 202	$10 000	$4 779	$10 486	$13 167	$10 784	$8 542	$8 068	$7 267	$6 566	$4 926
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	–	7.0	7.6	–	12.1	8.6	–	–	6.5	–	–	4.4	–
.50 to .74	3.9	11.7	1.7	2.3	7.5	4.3	–	–	6.5	–	7.1	–	15.5
.75 to .99	11.6	–	–	1.5	5.8	4.3	–	–	–	15.0	9.4	9.4	14.8
1.00 to 1.24	3.9	10.5	11.4	–	5.8	–	4.3	–	13.0	15.0	9.9	6.9	15.9
1.25 to 1.49	5.7	3.5	4.8	12.9	8.1	–	–	–	5.6	–	14.6	6.9	9.6
1.50 to 1.99	18.5	19.3	15.2	3.8	20.8	17.3	3.6	16.9	13.0	15.0	17.9	42.5	22.1
2.00 or more	56.5	48.0	59.3	79.5	39.9	65.4	92.1	83.1	55.6	55.0	41.0	30.0	22.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**52**	**32**	**27**	**5**	**44**	**28**	–	–	**14**	**18**	**35**	**22**	**82**
Percent of all families	15.5	18.7	9.3	3.8	25.4	17.3	–	–	13.0	15.0	16.5	13.8	30.3
Mean family income	$3 808	...	...	...	$1 306	...	–	–	...	...	$2 836	...	$2 742
Mean income deficit	$641	...	...	...	$2 206	...	–	–	...	...	$1 104	...	$964
Percent receiving public assistance income	36.5	...	...	...	29.5	...	–	–	...	–	51.4	...	29.3
Mean size of family	6.27	...	...	...	3.73	...	–	–	...	...	4.54	...	3.96
With related children under 18 years	43	13	27	5	34	28	–	–	14	18	35	15	82
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.70	...	...	...	2.82	...	–	–	...	...	2.54	...	2.11
With related children under 6 years	43	3	19	5	18	28	–	–	7	18	29	9	36
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.16	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	1.67
Families with female head	7	10	27	5	24	–	–	–	7	–	–	13	24
With related children under 18 years	7	3	27	5	20	–	–	–	7	–	–	6	24
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...
With related children under 6 years	7	3	19	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Family heads	**52**	**32**	**27**	**5**	**44**	**28**	–	–	**14**	**18**	**35**	**22**	**82**
Percent 65 years and over	9.6	...	–	–	22.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	34.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	40	10	–	–	14	28	–	–	7	18	35	9	37
Percent in labor force	62.5	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	74.3	...	100.0
Unrelated individuals	**8**	–	–	**24**	**21**	–	–	–	–	–	**14**	**13**	**20**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	–	...	50.0	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	51.3
Mean income	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...
Persons	**334**	**109**	**104**	**60**	**185**	**119**	–	–	**70**	**135**	**173**	**123**	**345**
Percent of all persons	23.1	14.8	8.7	9.6	26.8	16.1	–	–	15.8	24.6	17.9	17.5	28.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.8	53.2	–	21.7	9.2	–	–	–	–	–	3.5	4.1	11.9
Percent 65 years and over	3.9	31.2	–	21.7	13.0	–	–	–	–	–	3.5	–	13.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	79.4	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	68.1
Related children under 18 years	200	52	120	41	130	68	–	11	43	83	85	68	179
Percent living with both parents	92.0	59.6	–	–	65.4	61.8	–	...	20.9	100.0	100.0	72.1	53.6
Households	**39**	**15**	**27**	**27**	**48**	**28**	–	–	**14**	**9**	**49**	**35**	**102**
Percent of all households	13.2	29.4	8.6	18.1	42.9	16.8	–	–	12.2	9.4	22.4	20.2	35.3
ner occupied	5	12	22	13	21	14	–	–	7	9	6	–	30
lean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	...
er occupied	34	3	5	14	27	14	–	–	7	–	43	35	72
ton gross rent	$74	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	$80	$83	$76
' ' 'king some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] f institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Stanislaus County			Modesto								
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03
All housing units	**65 414**	**21 574**	**43 840**	**3**	**114**	**1**	**1 653**	**2 023**	**281**	**1 672**	**621**	**103**
Vacant — seasonal and migratory	302	3	299	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**65 112**	**21 571**	**43 541**	**3**	**114**	**1**	**1 652**	**2 023**	**281**	**1 672**	**621**	**103**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	39 503	13 086	26 417	...	107	...	1 331	1 489	191	1 246	184	76
Cooperative and condominium	73	62	11	...	–	...	–	5	39	18	–	–
White	38 799	12 795	26 004	...	105	...	1 315	1 468	188	1 230	180	76
Negro	249	137	112	...	–	...	1	5	1	3	–	–
Renter occupied	22 597	7 405	15 192	...	5	...	272	429	46	374	345	21
White	21 824	7 026	14 798	...	5	...	264	421	45	366	343	21
Negro	296	214	82	...	–	...	–	5	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	3 012	1 080	1 932	...	2	...	49	105	44	52	92	6
For sale only	453	234	219	...	2	...	25	43	38	8	28	3
Vacant less than 6 months	408	228	180	...	...	...	25	40	38	8	28	...
Median price asked	$17 900	$20 700	$13 800	...	...	...	$29 100	$20 900	...	$35 000	$17 700	...
For rent	1 415	561	854	...	–	...	13	40	3	21	58	2
Vacant less than 2 months	1 186	506	680	...	–	...	13	35	...	21	31	...
Median rent asked	$85	$129	$70	...	–	...	$132	$163	...	$146	$145	...
Other	1 144	285	859	...	–	...	11	22	3	23	6	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	**989**	**192**	**797**	...	–	...	**1**	**2**	–	**6**	**2**	–
Owner occupied	246	28	218	...	–	...	1	1	–	3	1	–
Negro	3	1	2	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	540	140	400	...	–	...	–	–	–	3	1	–
Negro	12	4	8	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	203	24	179	...	–	...	–	1	–	–	–	–
For sale only	5	–	5	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	97	17	80	...	–	...	–	1	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	953	260	693	...	–	...	2	8	–	3	80	–
Access only through other living quarters	7	3	4	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS												
1 room	731	267	464	...	–	...	11	2	1	12	–	–
2 rooms	2 378	614	1 764	...	–	...	23	15	–	8	–	–
3 rooms	6 682	2 150	4 532	...	–	...	71	23	72	46	33	–
4 rooms	15 770	4 147	11 623	...	–	...	97	141	11	232	285	8
5 rooms	20 078	6 993	13 085	...	12	...	448	941	165	573	233	49
6 rooms	12 903	5 016	7 887	...	80	...	639	664	30	531	62	37
7 rooms	4 239	1 597	2 642	...	18	...	244	173	2	171	5	6
8 rooms	1 536	543	993	...	1	...	90	52	–	78	2	2
9 rooms or more	795	244	551	...	3	...	29	12	–	21	1	1
Median	4.8	5.0	4.8	...	6.1	...	5.8	5.4	4.8	5.4	4.5	5.4
All occupied housing units	**62 100**	**20 491**	**41 609**	...	**112**	...	**1 603**	**1 918**	**237**	**1 620**	**529**	**97**
PERSONS												
1 person	10 416	3 898	6 518	...	1	...	140	98	15	139	42	1
2 persons	19 097	6 124	12 973	...	27	...	353	360	51	375	146	25
3 persons	10 374	3 513	6 861	...	27	...	306	331	41	305	148	26
4 persons	9 992	3 406	6 586	...	33	...	402	530	60	400	117	27
5 persons	6 200	1 971	4 229	...	14	...	231	359	30	226	50	11
6 persons or more	6 021	1 579	4 442	...	10	...	171	240	40	175	26	7
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.6	2.7	...	3.5	...	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.0	3.4
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	2.9	2.6	...	3.5	...	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.1	2.9	...	4.8	...	2.3	3.4	4.7	2.4	2.7	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 132	466	666	...	2	...	24	29	2	13	20	1
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	56 318	19 329	36 989	...	112	...	1 522	1 776	201	1 519	504	93
1.01 to 1.50	4 233	958	3 275	...	–	...	74	132	32	82	25	3
1.51 or more	1 549	204	1 345	...	–	...	7	10	4	19	–	1
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	5 657	1 155	4 502	...	–	...	81	142	36	100	25	4
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**32 529**	**12 719**	**19 810**	...	**107**	...	**1 319**	**1 472**	**147**	**1 212**	**171**	**73**
Less than $5,000	789	41	748	...	–	...	–	1	–	1	–	–
$5,000 to $7,499	1 889	220	1 669	...	–	...	1	2	–	2	–	–
$7,500 to $9,999	2 915	570	2 345	...	–	...	4	1	–	6	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	8 605	2 765	5 840	...	–	...	141	149	18	100	19	1
$15,000 to $19,999	8 648	4 377	4 271	...	1	...	259	835	119	425	125	33
$20,000 to $24,999	4 712	2 557	2 155	...	29	...	434	357	8	313	23	20
$25,000 to $34,999	3 336	1 593	1 743	...	77	...	309	122	1	280	4	18
$35,000 to $49,999	1 230	448	782	...	–	...	127	5	1	83	–	1
$50,000 or more	405	148	257	...	–	...	44	–	–	2	–	–
Median	$16 100	$18 000	$14 400	...	$28 100	...	$22 900	$18 400	$16 600	$21 200	$17 900	$20 600
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**20 281**	**7 379**	**12 902**	...	**5**	...	**270**	**428**	**46**	**369**	**345**	**20**
Less than $30	448	88	360	...	–	...	1	1	–	4	–	–
$30 to $39	423	75	348	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	3 041	740	2 301	...	–	...	1	2	–	1	4	–
$60 to $79	5 136	1 378	3 758	...	–	...	17	5	1	11	–	1
$80 to $99	3 792	1 193	2 599	...	–	...	18	12	1	6	–	2
$100 to $149	4 913	2 608	2 305	...	1	...	152	169	34	157	213	1
$150 to $199	1 294	1 001	293	...	2	...	64	225	9	177	125	15
$200 to $249	113	82	31	...	1	...	9	7	–	6	2	1
$250 or more	30	24	6	...	–	...	2	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	1 091	190	901	...	1	...	6	7	1	7	1	–
Median	$83	$103	$76	...	...	...	$133	$155	$137	$151	$143	$170

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.												
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
All housing units	1 831	936	1 720	2 473	2 049	314	875	897	1 258	1 635	36	60	1 011
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	1 831	935	1 720	2 473	2 049	314	875	897	1 257	1 635	36	60	1 011
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 156	450	893	1 737	1 304	243	332	308	265	1 251	9	16	495
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	1 144	445	885	1 725	1 285	211	305	226	257	1 244	9	16	478
Negro	–	–	–	–	1	30	21	68	1	1	–	–	5
Renter occupied	602	438	747	656	680	54	429	540	904	339	12	42	464
White	586	430	728	645	654	46	378	379	869	338	12	42	448
Negro	4	–	4	1	4	7	43	132	6	–	–	–	8
Vacant year-round	73	47	80	80	65	17	114	49	88	45	15	2	52
For sale only	21	4	5	12	12	10	3	–	3	13	–	–	4
Vacant less than 6 months	21	...	5	10	12	10	...	–	...	13	–	–	...
Median price asked	$27 500	...	$15 600	$22 500	$21 700	$15 800	...	–	...	$19 400	–	–	...
For rent	20	27	25	39	40	3	110	36	55	12	15	1	38
Vacant less than 2 months	20	27	21	35	40	...	108	28	52	12	15	...	36
Median rent asked	$110	$129	$93	$139	$130	...	$135	$51	$68	$120	$139	...	$84
Other	32	16	50	29	13	4	1	13	30	20	–	1	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	3	3	9	3	2	–	3	58	86	3	–	–	11
Owner occupied	2	2	3	1	1	–	2	5	2	3	–	–	1
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	1	1	5	2	1	–	1	42	73	–	–	–	10
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	11	11	–	–	–	–
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	8	7	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	–	25	19	7	–	1	22	80	4	–	–	4
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
ROOMS													
1 room	13	2	22	17	9	–	18	22	127	1	–	1	9
2 rooms	25	15	65	22	64	–	8	121	169	9	–	4	64
3 rooms	250	164	215	194	191	3	61	188	371	118	1	20	125
4 rooms	286	290	402	431	420	33	350	248	238	324	3	19	327
5 rooms	467	243	492	720	815	159	340	185	190	613	29	13	305
6 rooms	570	123	318	657	433	68	73	87	104	389	3	2	145
7 rooms	151	63	122	286	92	34	13	31	34	125	–	1	26
8 rooms	49	24	49	96	20	14	5	11	11	32	–	–	7
9 rooms or more	20	11	35	50	5	3	7	4	13	24	–	–	3
Median	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.3	4.9	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.4	5.1	5.0	3.8	4.4
All occupied housing units	1 758	888	1 640	2 393	1 984	297	761	848	1 169	1 590	21	58	959
PERSONS													
1 person	297	227	598	436	302	9	68	333	619	266	1	12	292
2 persons	541	316	590	893	657	58	176	223	343	641	6	21	321
3 persons	316	150	211	410	355	55	165	117	106	274	6	16	147
4 persons	318	97	113	338	342	63	134	63	55	215	2	5	89
5 persons	184	50	61	179	182	49	108	44	19	116	3	4	51
6 persons or more	102	48	67	137	146	63	110	68	27	78	3	–	59
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.6	3.9	3.3	1.9	1.4	2.3	3.1	2.3	2.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.9	4.0	3.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.1	2.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.2	3.7	3.4	1.7	1.4	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	24	32	47	74	63	7	18	35	34	27	–	5	9
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 705	851	1 590	2 325	1 859	251	622	760	1 132	1 541	19	53	889
1.01 to 1.50	46	30	38	61	98	40	122	57	20	40	2	4	50
1.51 or more	7	7	12	7	27	6	17	31	17	9	–	1	20
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	53	37	50	68	125	46	138	84	36	49	2	5	70
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	1 130	435	851	1 706	1 274	243	321	291	231	1 235	9	15	476
Less than $5,000	–	–	10	–	1	–	–	18	4	1	–	1	3
$5,000 to $7,499	3	8	40	6	27	–	6	58	24	4	–	2	37
$7,500 to $9,999	19	32	109	11	50	–	26	95	46	29	–	2	140
$10,000 to $14,999	170	170	314	295	277	21	194	89	74	487	5	5	236
$15,000 to $19,999	338	130	232	592	549	150	79	21	30	406	4	3	46
$20,000 to $24,999	353	49	85	346	288	47	9	7	12	166	–	2	9
$25,000 to $34,999	218	34	41	296	80	12	6	1	18	72	–	–	4
$35,000 to $49,999	22	9	12	116	2	12	1	1	12	44	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	7	3	8	44	–	1	–	1	11	26	–	–	1
Median	$20 500	$15 200	$14 200	$19 500	$17 400	$17 900	$13 700	$9 300	$12 200	$16 000	$14 400	$11 300	$11 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	601	437	746	655	680	54	424	536	903	338	12	42	464
Less than $30	1	4	10	6	1	–	1	21	18	9	1	1	9
$30 to $39	2	–	9	2	2	–	–	28	25	–	–	–	7
$40 to $59	15	14	89	21	12	–	115	157	217	8	–	5	79
$60 to $79	53	40	215	76	74	6	55	214	367	61	–	25	157
$80 to $99	217	120	161	123	100	22	26	71	155	63	–	3	91
$100 to $149	211	234	219	215	373	17	215	33	92	162	3	7	99
$150 to $199	59	18	21	148	89	8	10	1	5	14	8	–	2
$200 to $249	19	–	1	23	8	–	–	–	1	4	–	–	–
$250 or more	8	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	16	7	21	27	21	1	2	11	23	17	–	1	20
Median	$101	$107	$85	$124	$122	$99	$109	$64	$68	$106	$163	$73	$74

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.		Balance of Stanislaus County										
	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02
All housing units	7	1	1 296	1 143	729	1 037	1 482	804	2 323	567	29	86	46
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	3	4	2	–	2	4	14	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	7	1	1 293	1 139	727	1 037	1 480	800	2 309	567	29	86	46
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1	...	857	816	374	595	930	604	1 409	363	13	75	28
Cooperative and condominium	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
White	1	...	852	808	370	570	915	604	1 402	360	13	73	27
Negro	–	...	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1
Renter occupied	3	...	354	292	317	385	498	175	789	193	15	11	16
White	3	...	346	289	310	352	492	171	784	192	15	11	16
Negro	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	3	...	82	31	36	57	52	21	111	11	1	–	2
For sale only	–	...	5	6	6	7	9	5	4	–	1	–	–
Vacant less than 6 months	–	...	4	5	6	5	8	3	...	–	...	–	–
Median price asked	–	...	...	$16 300	$15 000	$13 800	$9 600	$18 800	...	–	...	–	–
For rent	3	...	9	7	19	26	24	3	51	5	–	–	2
Vacant less than 2 months	...	...	7	6	19	24	7	...	41	3	–	–	...
Median rent asked	...	...	...	$108	$106	$54	$80	...	$69	$103	–	–	–
Other	–	...	68	18	11	24	19	13	56	6	–	–	–
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	–	...	20	7	1	53	37	8	43	10	–	–	3
Owner occupied	–	...	11	–	–	7	10	5	12	6	–	–	–
Negro	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	–	...	6	6	1	33	27	–	20	4	–	–	2
Negro	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	...	3	1	–	13	–	3	11	–	–	–	...
For sale only	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	...	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	–	...	31	21	14	36	14	4	26	4	1	–	–
Access only through other living quarters	–	...	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS													
1 room	–	...	13	15	2	29	15	3	20	3	–	–	–
2 rooms	2	...	45	17	18	82	78	25	79	9	2	–	5
3 rooms	2	...	105	75	80	147	141	90	229	49	2	1	2
4 rooms	2	...	319	222	252	277	461	201	585	123	11	3	9
5 rooms	–	...	369	398	208	326	470	189	641	185	9	12	11
6 rooms	–	...	257	266	113	136	232	162	452	123	2	59	11
7 rooms	–	...	113	104	34	25	57	72	172	52	1	7	6
8 rooms	–	...	49	25	15	12	16	30	80	15	1	4	1
9 rooms or more	1	...	23	17	5	3	10	28	51	8	1	–	1
Median	3.3	...	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.5	6.0	5.1
All occupied housing units	4	...	1 211	1 108	691	980	1 428	779	2 198	556	28	86	44
PERSONS													
1 person	...	...	146	211	143	192	249	111	332	75	4	3	4
2 persons	...	...	391	358	235	295	406	261	689	177	16	18	15
3 persons	...	...	200	194	118	152	206	110	393	98	2	15	6
4 persons	...	...	196	177	100	148	220	150	322	80	3	33	9
5 persons	...	...	138	86	55	96	153	79	226	68	2	10	4
6 persons or more	...	...	140	82	40	97	194	68	236	58	1	7	6
Median, all occupied units	...	...	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.1	3.7	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	...	...	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.1	3.7	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	...	...	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.1	3.6	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	...	...	11	7	15	22	13	9	27	11	1	–	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	...	...	1 082	1 048	653	866	1 200	733	2 000	515	27	84	42
1.01 to 1.50	...	...	94	48	28	79	161	33	140	35	1	2	2
1.51 or more	...	...	35	12	10	35	67	13	58	6	–	–	–
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	...	...	126	59	38	112	222	44	193	40	1	2	2
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	–	...	334	786	350	437	835	286	678	285	12	75	20
Less than $5,000	–	...	9	4	6	16	51	1	26	4	–	–	–
$5,000 to $7,499	–	...	4	17	21	33	122	5	58	11	–	–	–
$7,500 to $9,999	–	...	13	42	56	50	157	9	73	24	–	–	1
$10,000 to $14,999	–	...	35	208	120	108	253	22	131	85	12	1	–
$15,000 to $19,999	–	...	76	252	79	143	160	66	148	65	–	12	8
$20,000 to $24,999	–	...	63	145	29	62	43	56	79	44	–	42	9
$25,000 to $34,999	–	...	77	89	29	20	34	70	62	32	–	18	1
$35,000 to $49,999	–	...	44	22	9	4	12	46	51	15	–	2	1
$50,000 or more	–	...	13	7	1	1	3	11	50	5	–	–	–
Median	–	...	$22 400	$17 100	$13 900	$15 400	$11 400	$23 600	$16 500	$16 300	$13 100	$22 900	$20 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	...	...	190	289	315	378	486	113	496	178	14	11	8
Less than $30	...	...	17	1	11	27	14	4	20	2	1	–	–
$30 to $39	...	...	9	7	4	27	29	1	19	1	–	–	–
$40 to $59	...	...	23	43	23	85	114	23	99	12	2	–	–
$60 to $79	...	...	28	74	66	79	143	37	143	46	2	2	2
$80 to $99	...	...	16	55	78	73	92	9	82	53	4	–	3
$100 to $149	...	...	33	81	114	56	48	14	60	52	4	3	2
$150 to $199	...	...	4	13	7	12	3	8	4	3	–	4	–
$200 to $249	...	...	2	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–
$250 or more	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	...	58	15	12	19	42	17	67	9	1	1	1
Median	...	...	$73	$84	$92	$68	$69	$69	$70	$89	$85	$150	$95

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
All housing units	322	504	294	514	422	201	49	656	1 826	57	1 585	1 296	538
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–
All year-round housing units	322	504	294	513	422	201	49	656	1 826	57	1 582	1 295	538
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	205	420	251	426	297	164	7	487	1 059	37	1 051	547	245
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	200	415	246	423	295	163	7	478	997	37	1 042	538	235
Negro	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	55	–	1	2	6
Renter occupied	105	74	38	62	119	36	39	153	669	19	480	681	251
White	103	74	35	60	119	36	37	149	631	19	477	665	247
Negro	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	28	–	–	–	2
Vacant year-round	12	10	5	25	6	1	3	16	98	1	51	67	42
For sale only	3	2	–	11	–	–	–	3	7	–	4	1	2
Vacant less than 6 months	...	...	–	9	–	–	–	...	7	–	...	...	...
Median price asked	...	...	–	$38 800	–	–	–	...	$10 400	–	...	...	...
For rent	4	6	2	5	4	–	1	8	65	1	32	45	11
Vacant less than 2 months	...	4	...	4	...	–	...	6	65	...	32	35	11
Median rent asked	...	$150	...	...	...	–	...	$93	$83	...	$81	$62	$68
Other	5	2	3	9	2	1	2	5	26	–	15	21	29
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	5	14	2	15	19	17
Owner occupied	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	4	1	6	2	4
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	1	5	13	3
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	4	4	10
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
For rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	–	–	2	2	3	–	–	7	28	–	8	18	25
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
ROOMS													
1 room	–	2	–	2	2	–	–	3	13	–	6	9	10
2 rooms	–	4	1	7	9	–	2	18	29	1	46	115	10
3 rooms	13	5	10	12	36	10	19	37	227	3	167	219	98
4 rooms	73	41	41	28	73	29	21	117	554	11	438	500	190
5 rooms	177	128	135	125	143	88	4	211	606	29	558	297	145
6 rooms	48	135	72	158	118	59	1	171	316	10	250	120	60
7 rooms	9	92	26	95	33	11	1	65	67	3	78	29	21
8 rooms	2	55	8	56	7	4	1	19	11	–	26	5	4
9 rooms or more	–	42	1	30	1	–	–	15	3	–	13	1	–
Median	4.9	6.0	5.2	6.0	5.1	5.2	3.7	5.2	4.6	5.0	4.7	4.1	4.3
All occupied housing units	310	494	289	488	416	200	46	640	1 728	56	1 531	1 228	496
PERSONS													
1 person	14	38	26	29	47	25	12	87	284	4	207	285	93
2 persons	67	95	93	132	145	67	16	207	517	20	476	390	156
3 persons	57	108	36	98	87	30	12	103	303	10	312	228	81
4 persons	58	103	64	105	73	43	4	100	263	11	248	148	63
5 persons	46	84	38	69	42	18	–	72	189	6	165	96	65
6 persons or more	68	66	32	55	22	17	2	71	172	5	123	81	38
Median, all occupied units	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	3.6	2.9	3.4	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	3.8	3.4	4.2	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.0	2.8	3.0	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12	9	3	8	5	1	4	14	52	–	21	34	8
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	247	466	268	472	401	187	43	593	1 523	48	1 387	1 071	435
1.01 to 1.50	46	24	20	14	13	12	2	38	159	7	111	108	37
1.51 or more	17	4	1	2	2	1	1	9	46	1	33	49	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	63	28	21	16	15	13	3	47	205	7	143	157	61
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	201	409	174	351	289	163	7	436	1 027	36	816	521	238
Less than $5,000	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	31	–	14	43	11
$5,000 to $7,499	7	–	1	1	–	–	–	12	81	–	46	144	42
$7,500 to $9,999	22	2	–	2	4	4	2	19	174	2	60	180	50
$10,000 to $14,999	149	89	67	3	71	74	5	128	503	25	398	116	105
$15,000 to $19,999	21	47	30	50	115	71	–	136	193	8	217	31	15
$20,000 to $24,999	2	10	35	67	67	12	–	75	36	1	41	4	13
$25,000 to $34,999	–	98	41	126	21	1	–	44	8	–	23	1	1
$35,000 to $49,999	–	134	–	69	8	1	–	15	1	–	10	2	1
$50,000 or more	–	29	–	33	2	–	–	5	–	–	7	–	–
Median	$12 500	$30 800	$17 000	$29 200	$18 100	$15 200	$12 800	$17 000	$12 400	$13 700	$13 800	$8 500	$10 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	105	72	34	29	117	36	39	136	663	17	428	680	250
Less than $30	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	4	9	–	10	10	5
$30 to $39	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	4	4	5	4	7	4
$40 to $59	4	2	1	5	4	3	1	13	88	–	79	142	40
$60 to $79	15	5	1	7	20	9	1	40	201	–	81	289	102
$80 to $99	44	21	3	2	38	9	20	21	187	3	119	156	76
$100 to $149	41	29	19	3	46	10	17	35	142	8	102	47	16
$150 to $199	–	6	5	9	4	4	–	8	15	1	9	1	1
$200 to $249	–	4	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	1	2	–	1	3	1	–	10	16	–	24	28	6
Median	$96	$112	$128	$80	$98	$93	$96	$83	$82	$103	$84	$70	$74

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
All housing units	**1 752**	**1 264**	**1 128**	**2 204**	**587**	**1 761**	**2 150**	**1 345**	**946**	**1 356**	**1 022**	**499**	**1 051**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	3	–	–	–	–	2	39	2	14	55	132	14	–
All year-round housing units	**1 749**	**1 264**	**1 128**	**2 204**	**587**	**1 759**	**2 111**	**1 343**	**932**	**1 301**	**890**	**485**	**1 051**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	961	775	593	1 382	442	1 129	1 199	870	534	645	383	227	595
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
White	943	768	587	1 369	435	1 125	1 190	860	503	639	371	225	592
Negro	1	–	1	3	1	–	1	1	22	–	2	–	–
Renter occupied	696	444	468	756	124	559	805	412	330	602	432	220	366
White	682	442	464	741	122	550	788	399	309	587	409	216	361
Negro	1	1	1	1	–	–	2	–	17	4	9	–	–
Vacant year-round	92	45	67	66	21	71	107	61	68	54	75	38	90
For sale only	3	14	6	11	2	2	5	24	5	1	4	3	9
Vacant less than 6 months	...	11	5	8	...	...	3	22	5	...	...	...	8
Median price asked	...	$13 100	$7 500	$15 400	...	...	...	$10 800	...	–	...	...	$13 800
For rent	72	14	46	38	11	21	30	19	16	34	34	11	56
Vacant less than 2 months	66	10	38	36	8	16	14	14	8	30	19	4	31
Median rent asked	$61	$78	$72	$78	$66	$74	$64	$63	$50	$78	$70	$63	$57
Other	17	17	15	17	8	48	72	18	47	19	37	24	25
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	**89**	**19**	**26**	**24**	**3**	**24**	**85**	**22**	**40**	**11**	**56**	**18**	**41**
Owner occupied	21	8	8	15	2	9	18	12	12	3	12	1	2
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	55	3	16	9	–	13	44	9	17	7	36	6	17
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–
Vacant year-round	13	8	2	–	1	2	23	1	11	1	8	11	22
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–
For rent	13	2	1	–	–	1	12	–	3	–	1	4	22
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	21	24	13	12	26	39	21	25	8	33	20	62
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS													
1 room	47	5	14	17	3	13	27	13	8	5	16	9	61
2 rooms	269	49	88	73	12	52	117	55	33	54	39	19	26
3 rooms	336	127	148	253	37	161	212	155	106	173	95	39	78
4 rooms	511	519	383	425	120	565	505	385	264	368	270	98	242
5 rooms	392	375	303	822	180	480	643	393	274	358	211	145	358
6 rooms	149	148	151	467	135	308	393	220	156	218	155	99	212
7 rooms	29	30	29	116	56	110	134	78	69	73	59	41	48
8 rooms	5	6	7	20	28	54	52	21	12	36	18	26	14
9 rooms or more	11	5	5	11	16	16	28	23	10	16	27	9	12
Median	3.9	4.4	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.8
All occupied housing units	**1 657**	**1 219**	**1 061**	**2 138**	**566**	**1 688**	**2 004**	**1 282**	**864**	**1 247**	**815**	**447**	**961**
PERSONS													
1 person	432	200	187	322	45	223	263	175	93	213	110	64	164
2 persons	506	368	348	618	167	570	634	386	254	374	169	135	293
3 persons	241	214	157	359	96	263	338	198	132	191	116	53	159
4 persons	169	149	161	406	104	271	338	231	152	196	134	78	155
5 persons	137	106	87	213	80	186	203	133	95	112	93	62	92
6 persons or more	172	182	121	220	74	175	228	159	138	161	193	55	98
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.0	2.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.4	3.1	2.5	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.6	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	25	16	27	31	12	19	34	17	11	15	10	5	12
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 366	1 011	901	1 933	506	1 500	1 766	1 096	725	1 068	601	393	854
1.01 to 1.50	180	136	113	148	49	144	161	129	91	111	124	33	73
1.51 or more	111	72	47	57	11	44	77	57	48	68	90	21	34
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	275	206	153	199	60	181	227	180	130	177	200	53	106
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**593**	**754**	**508**	**1 205**	**409**	**613**	**634**	**563**	**251**	**561**	**173**	**102**	**513**
Less than $5,000	61	120	55	7	9	31	41	64	20	21	28	2	13
$5,000 to $7,499	152	200	120	35	27	53	86	84	25	35	28	19	38
$7,500 to $9,999	146	211	107	72	37	84	90	79	32	62	22	11	72
$10,000 to $14,999	186	183	129	524	73	150	155	142	80	111	39	29	177
$15,000 to $19,999	34	23	53	312	86	132	134	87	73	164	13	16	119
$20,000 to $24,999	6	4	21	141	50	61	59	46	13	88	17	12	47
$25,000 to $34,999	6	7	16	95	79	71	47	42	6	44	18	6	37
$35,000 to $49,999	1	6	6	16	37	30	19	16	1	32	6	5	8
$50,000 or more	1	–	1	3	11	1	3	3	1	4	2	2	2
Median	$8 900	$8 200	$9 300	$14 700	$17 900	$14 600	$12 700	$11 600	$12 700	$16 400	$11 100	$13 300	$13 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**692**	**442**	**455**	**747**	**115**	**372**	**501**	**344**	**153**	**558**	**266**	**82**	**346**
Less than $30	21	8	12	7	2	8	39	7	12	8	18	5	8
$30 to $39	23	9	12	17	2	8	21	9	5	27	10	5	16
$40 to $59	150	84	102	157	11	57	88	73	26	160	119	17	102
$60 to $79	277	182	165	193	39	130	174	139	39	164	54	24	101
$80 to $99	125	99	100	119	27	52	67	59	26	122	13	3	52
$100 to $149	62	36	46	204	21	55	37	31	12	51	5	3	45
$150 to $199	1	–	1	18	5	9	1	7	–	2	1	–	1
$200 to $249	1	–	–	2	3	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	32	24	17	30	5	52	72	19	32	24	46	25	21
Median	$69	$70	$70	$78	$81	$73	$67	$69	$69	$71	$54	$61	$66

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.								Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0039.03	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03
All housing units	**864**	**220**	**1 046**	**638**	**2 401**	**2 259**	**1 134**	**407**	**807**	**2 437**	**568**	**1 739**	**2 069**	**603**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	4	14	–	1	–	–
All year-round housing units	**864**	**220**	**1 046**	**638**	**2 400**	**2 259**	**1 134**	**404**	**803**	**2 423**	**568**	**1 738**	**2 069**	**603**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	559	57	598	449	1 259	1 630	652	218	605	1 516	364	1 406	1 517	396
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	5	39
White	546	57	595	440	1 226	1 611	637	215	605	1 507	361	1 388	1 495	388
Negro	1	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	6	2
Renter occupied	275	149	402	157	1 046	577	427	174	177	794	193	283	445	151
White	271	137	391	150	1 008	560	411	170	173	789	192	275	437	148
Negro	1	2	–	–	6	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	5	–
Vacant year-round	30	14	46	32	95	52	55	12	21	113	11	49	107	56
For sale only	7	1	5	–	8	20	12	1	5	6	–	25	43	41
Vacant less than 6 months	2	...	3	–	4	20	11	...	3	6	–	25	40	41
Median price asked	$13 800	–	...	–	$10 000	$19 700	$20 000	...	$18 800	...	–	$29 100	$20 900	$15 400
For rent	5	7	17	8	37	11	26	11	3	51	5	13	42	7
Vacant less than 2 months	3	6	12	6	36	8	25	11	...	41	3	13	37	7
Median rent asked	...	$135	$90	...	$75	$78	$135	$85	...	$69	$103	$132	$163	$135
Other	18	6	24	24	50	21	17	–	13	56	6	11	22	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**6**	**2**	**13**	**14**	**28**	**12**	**5**	**2**	**8**	**43**	**10**	**1**	**5**	**1**
Owner occupied	1	–	3	6	5	3	4	1	5	12	6	1	1	–
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	4	–	7	2	17	8	1	1	–	20	4	–	2	1
Negro	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	1	2	3	6	6	1	–	–	3	11	–	–	2	–
For sale only	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	2	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13	5	30	27	32	9	20	2	4	26	4	2	8	–
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	6	6	4	5	18	17	5	18	3	20	3	11	2	1
2 rooms	18	28	22	13	107	34	13	41	25	79	9	23	20	–
3 rooms	49	74	78	34	306	127	94	73	91	229	50	72	25	85
4 rooms	207	48	235	160	889	411	315	124	201	585	123	100	150	84
5 rooms	271	30	351	211	637	789	313	85	190	653	185	460	952	342
6 rooms	183	18	247	137	290	565	250	55	163	532	123	698	675	78
7 rooms	91	11	64	45	93	209	80	4	72	190	52	251	179	11
8 rooms	20	3	35	25	41	71	49	4	30	81	15	94	53	2
9 rooms or more	19	2	10	8	19	36	15	–	28	54	8	29	13	–
Median	5.1	3.5	5.0	5.0	4.4	5.2	4.9	4.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.8	5.4	4.9
All occupied housing units	**834**	**206**	**1 000**	**606**	**2 305**	**2 207**	**1 079**	**392**	**782**	**2 310**	**557**	**1 689**	**1 962**	**547**
PERSONS														
1 person	94	42	73	45	468	409	158	117	112	333	76	143	102	29
2 persons	275	91	302	191	812	726	364	148	262	716	177	371	375	118
3 persons	134	34	175	110	355	329	195	53	110	420	98	321	337	98
4 persons	145	15	164	91	301	391	174	40	150	355	80	435	539	118
5 persons	90	13	134	69	189	195	113	20	79	240	68	241	363	76
6 persons or more	96	11	152	100	180	157	75	14	69	246	58	178	246	108
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.2	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.5	3.8	3.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.2	2.5	3.0	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.9	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	2.0	3.5	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.4	3.4	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	6	4	8	52	38	18	8	9	29	11	24	30	14
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	760	195	862	513	2 053	2 103	1 034	358	735	2 112	516	1 606	1 818	448
1.01 to 1.50	60	9	99	78	187	86	33	17	34	140	35	76	134	78
1.51 or more	14	2	39	15	65	18	12	17	13	58	6	7	10	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	72	11	135	89	248	103	45	34	45	193	40	83	144	99
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**364**	**26**	**167**	**205**	**1 111**	**1 588**	**625**	**79**	**286**	**785**	**286**	**1 394**	**1 492**	**348**
Less than $5,000	9	–	13	3	18	9	4	1	1	26	5	–	1	–
$5,000 to $7,499	19	–	13	15	83	15	12	5	5	58	11	1	2	7
$7,500 to $9,999	48	–	18	24	202	59	15	8	9	73	24	4	2	22
$10,000 to $14,999	89	5	35	47	515	365	75	23	22	131	85	142	149	167
$15,000 to $19,999	85	4	40	48	221	514	155	15	66	149	65	271	843	140
$20,000 to $24,999	65	6	21	30	40	278	202	13	56	108	44	476	366	10
$25,000 to $34,999	32	4	18	30	27	226	125	11	70	139	32	327	123	1
$35,000 to $49,999	12	4	9	5	4	88	27	3	46	51	15	129	6	1
$50,000 or more	5	3	–	3	1	34	10	–	11	50	5	44	–	–
Median	$16 200	$23 300	$15 600	$16 400	$12 400	$18 200	$21 300	$15 800	$23 600	$18 200	$16 200	$22 900	$18 400	$14 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**172**	**130**	**167**	**87**	**1 029**	**571**	**417**	**172**	**114**	**501**	**178**	**281**	**436**	**151**
Less than $30	5	3	17	9	11	9	–	13	4	20	2	1	1	–
$30 to $39	5	–	5	4	34	5	4	–	1	19	1	–	–	–
$40 to $59	24	2	28	11	144	92	23	25	23	99	12	1	2	4
$60 to $79	39	4	41	24	347	117	62	50	37	143	46	19	7	16
$80 to $99	24	4	23	15	258	132	82	33	9	82	53	18	15	45
$100 to $149	45	93	25	17	182	135	196	22	14	61	52	155	171	75
$150 to $199	4	20	4	–	8	44	31	15	9	6	3	68	225	9
$200 to $249	1	–	–	–	–	3	3	1	–	3	–	10	7	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
No cash rent	25	4	24	7	45	34	16	13	17	68	9	7	8	2
Median	$80	$128	$71	$72	$77	$86	$107	$76	$69	$71	$89	$133	$154	$108

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
All housing units	**2 176**	**915**	**617**	**2 253**	**1 137**	**2 098**	**970**	**2 701**	**1 692**	**1 621**	**1 356**	**1 549**	**1 759**	**1 129**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	3	–
All year-round housing units	**2 176**	**915**	**616**	**2 253**	**1 136**	**2 098**	**970**	**2 701**	**1 692**	**1 618**	**1 355**	**1 549**	**1 756**	**1 129**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 666	435	502	1 453	614	1 311	730	1 391	1 288	1 060	563	740	962	593
Cooperative and condominium	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	1 645	426	499	1 439	608	1 292	689	1 302	1 281	1 051	554	713	944	587
Negro	4	–	–	–	–	1	35	76	1	1	2	11	1	1
Renter occupied	448	383	83	721	474	719	207	1 098	358	492	723	715	699	469
White	440	378	81	705	466	691	195	1 009	357	489	707	695	685	465
Negro	–	1	–	4	–	4	9	71	–	–	–	10	1	1
Vacant year-round	62	97	31	79	48	68	33	212	46	66	69	94	95	67
For sale only	10	28	14	21	4	12	13	10	13	4	1	6	3	6
Vacant less than 6 months	10	28	12	21	...	12	11	9	13	...	...	5	...	5
Median price asked	$37 500	$17 700	$34 200	$27 500	...	$21 700	$16 300	$11 700	$19 400	...	...	...	...	$7 500
For rent	27	60	7	24	27	41	11	175	13	47	46	49	75	46
Vacant less than 2 months	25	33	6	24	27	41	9	173	12	47	36	47	69	38
Median rent asked	$146	$144	...	$108	$129	$130	$98	$129	$117	$98	$62	$82	$62	$72
Other	25	9	10	34	17	15	9	27	20	15	22	39	17	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**7**	**2**	–	**4**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**17**	**5**	**15**	**19**	**28**	**89**	**26**
Owner occupied	3	1	–	3	2	1	3	6	4	6	2	5	21	8
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	4	1	–	1	1	1	2	4	1	5	13	13	55	16
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	4	4	10	13	2
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
For rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	5	13	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	82	2	8	–	7	7	29	4	8	18	29	7	24
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	14	–	2	15	2	9	3	31	1	6	10	19	47	14
2 rooms	12	1	7	34	15	66	18	37	10	46	119	74	271	88
3 rooms	51	43	12	286	174	210	40	288	121	168	239	223	338	148
4 rooms	273	326	36	359	319	441	150	904	335	441	519	517	513	383
5 rooms	701	368	174	610	331	819	370	946	642	587	310	450	392	303
6 rooms	666	134	195	688	182	434	239	389	399	253	122	205	149	151
7 rooms	263	31	101	184	74	93	99	80	128	78	30	47	29	29
8 rooms	133	10	58	56	28	21	33	16	32	26	5	11	5	7
9 rooms or more	63	2	31	21	11	5	18	10	24	13	1	3	12	6
Median	5.6	4.7	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.1	4.4	3.9	4.3
All occupied housing units	**2 114**	**818**	**585**	**2 174**	**1 088**	**2 030**	**937**	**2 489**	**1 646**	**1 552**	**1 286**	**1 455**	**1 661**	**1 062**
PERSONS														
1 person	177	68	30	344	252	314	96	352	270	208	297	385	432	187
2 persons	470	239	157	686	383	673	265	693	661	482	411	477	506	348
3 persons	413	184	124	403	180	367	158	468	284	318	244	228	241	158
4 persons	503	181	132	391	140	346	163	397	226	250	153	152	172	161
5 persons	310	88	80	226	68	182	121	297	122	168	100	116	137	87
6 persons or more	241	58	62	124	65	148	134	282	83	126	81	97	173	121
Median, all occupied units	3.5	3.1	3.4	2.6	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	2.3	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	22	23	9	29	33	67	21	70	27	21	39	17	25	27
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 985	772	565	2 106	1 038	1 902	844	2 145	1 589	1 406	1 124	1 324	1 367	902
1.01 to 1.50	106	45	17	59	42	100	78	281	47	113	112	87	181	113
1.51 or more	23	1	3	9	8	28	15	63	10	33	50	44	113	47
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	128	46	20	68	50	128	93	343	56	145	162	131	278	153
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 621**	**345**	**424**	**1 419**	**598**	**1 281**	**679**	**1 348**	**1 271**	**825**	**536**	**714**	**593**	**508**
Less than $5,000	1	–	–	1	–	1	2	31	1	14	44	14	61	55
$5,000 to $7,499	2	1	1	3	8	27	12	87	4	46	146	79	152	120
$7,500 to $9,999	8	–	2	23	36	52	19	200	31	60	182	190	146	107
$10,000 to $14,999	189	86	4	241	244	282	149	697	512	403	121	341	186	129
$15,000 to $19,999	472	155	83	453	201	549	286	272	414	221	34	61	34	53
$20,000 to $24,999	323	58	87	420	61	288	122	45	167	41	6	22	6	21
$25,000 to $34,999	378	45	144	239	35	80	56	14	72	23	1	5	6	16
$35,000 to $49,999	217	–	70	30	10	2	27	2	44	10	2	1	1	6
$50,000 or more	31	–	33	9	3	–	6	–	26	7	–	1	1	1
Median	$22 100	$17 700	$27 400	$19 900	$15 200	$17 300	$17 400	$12 800	$15 900	$13 800	$8 600	$10 900	$8 900	$9 300
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**441**	**379**	**49**	**718**	**473**	**719**	**190**	**1 087**	**355**	**440**	**722**	**714**	**695**	**455**
Less than $30	4	–	2	2	4	1	4	10	9	11	11	14	21	12
$30 to $39	1	1	–	2	–	2	4	4	5	4	7	11	23	12
$40 to $59	3	5	5	19	17	13	13	203	8	79	147	119	150	102
$60 to $79	16	1	8	73	49	75	46	256	61	81	314	259	277	165
$80 to $99	27	3	4	255	129	120	43	213	66	119	159	167	127	100
$100 to $149	186	232	4	257	244	390	52	357	170	105	54	115	63	46
$150 to $199	183	130	24	63	22	89	16	25	15	17	1	3	1	1
$200 to $249	10	5	1	19	–	8	1	–	4	–	–	–	1	–
$250 or more	2	1	–	9	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	9	1	1	19	8	21	11	18	17	24	29	26	32	17
Median	$146	$143	$152	$100	$106	$120	$94	$86	$106	$84	$70	$74	$69	$70

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Stanislaus County			Modesto								
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03
All year-round housing units	**65 137**	**21 574**	**43 563**	–	**108**	–	**1 659**	**2 023**	**275**	**1 667**	**629**	**102**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	57 056	17 054	40 002	–	108	–	1 491	1 833	196	1 459	280	92
2	2 629	1 336	1 293	–	–	–	44	89	–	–	130	10
3 and 4	1 341	716	625	–	–	–	–	55	79	15	126	–
5 to 49	3 548	2 038	1 510	–	–	–	124	46	–	130	93	–
50 or more	563	430	133	–	–	–	–	–	–	63	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	2 715	1 445	1 270	–	24	–	59	277	90	65	402	5
1965 to 1968	6 986	3 154	3 832	–	84	–	412	543	36	536	190	84
1960 to 1964	8 648	3 709	4 939	–	–	–	382	921	125	573	26	8
1950 to 1959	17 313	5 971	11 342	–	–	–	767	262	20	433	5	–
1940 to 1949	13 402	3 129	10 273	–	–	–	35	–	4	41	6	–
1939 or earlier	16 073	4 166	11 907	–	–	–	4	20	–	19	–	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	364	212	152	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
Warm air furnace	20 756	10 576	10 180	–	108	–	1 454	1 612	178	1 369	372	97
Built-in electric units	2 988	445	2 543	–	–	–	5	18	82	48	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27 368	8 563	18 805	–	–	–	195	367	15	195	257	–
Other means or not heated	13 661	1 778	11 883	–	–	–	5	12	–	55	–	5
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	9 259	3 007	6 252	–	–	–	52	36	17	39	6	–
One-family houses with basement	8 390	2 425	5 965	–	–	–	44	36	5	35	6	–
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	20 542	9 435	11 107	–	105	–	1 143	1 636	175	1 279	290	96
With public water supply	49 748	21 436	28 312	–	105	–	1 648	1 996	268	1 637	626	110
With public sewer	37 101	20 119	16 982	–	73	–	1 520	1 875	169	1 381	593	14
With air conditioning	36 677	15 008	21 669	–	105	–	1 411	1 738	230	1 408	575	102
Room unit(s)	22 839	8 035	14 804	–	–	–	410	503	93	477	184	–
Central system	13 838	6 973	6 865	–	105	–	1 001	1 235	137	931	391	102
All occupied housing units	**62 100**	**20 491**	**41 609**	–	**97**	–	**1 618**	**1 918**	**223**	**1 610**	**542**	**101**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	23 340	8 460	14 880	–	73	–	567	864	118	760	499	58
1965 to 1967	11 505	3 938	7 567	–	24	–	422	514	45	377	29	43
1960 to 1964	10 895	3 608	7 287	–	–	–	363	478	60	315	14	–
1950 to 1959	9 555	3 021	6 534	–	–	–	257	62	–	132	–	–
1949 or earlier	6 805	1 464	5 341	–	–	–	9	–	–	26	–	–
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	29 902	9 200	20 702	–	18	–	550	851	101	570	271	41
2	20 920	7 667	13 253	–	49	–	816	872	102	867	249	60
3 or more	4 606	1 333	3 273	–	30	–	99	150	15	147	22	–
None	6 672	2 291	4 381	–	–	–	153	45	5	26	–	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**20 310**	**7 386**	**12 924**	–	...	–	**273**	**429**	**38**	**365**	**356**	**35**
Less than $40	258	82	176	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	1 699	452	1 247	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$60 to $79	3 939	1 030	2 909	–	...	–	19	–	–	–	–	–
$80 to $99	4 213	1 084	3 129	–	...	–	4	6	–	8	–	5
$100 to $149	6 615	2 900	3 715	–	...	–	152	74	14	134	173	–
$150 to $199	1 955	1 300	655	–	...	–	81	272	24	153	149	21
$200 to $249	435	330	105	–	...	–	17	72	–	65	34	9
$250 or more	45	21	24	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	1 151	187	964	–	...	–	–	5	–	5	–	–
Median	$98	$116	$91	–	...	–	$140	$174	$160	$162	$152	$180
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**20 310**	**7 386**	**12 924**	–	...	–	**273**	**429**	**38**	**365**	**356**	**35**
Less than $5,000	9 761	3 314	6 447	–	...	–	152	97	10	54	65	15
Less than 20 percent	733	175	558	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	966	210	756	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 34 percent	2 073	656	1 417	–	...	–	4	–	–	8	–	–
35 percent or more	5 116	2 043	3 073	–	...	–	135	81	5	38	60	15
Not computed	873	230	643	–	...	–	13	16	5	8	5	–
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	–	...	–	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...
$5,000 to $9,999	7 025	2 388	4 637	–	...	–	67	165	13	126	153	20
Less than 20 percent	4 110	1 044	3 066	–	...	–	19	20	–	22	28	–
20 to 24 percent	1 379	620	759	–	...	–	21	39	13	25	55	11
25 to 34 percent	958	549	409	–	...	–	15	83	–	65	48	9
35 percent or more	180	125	55	–	...	–	12	23	–	9	22	–
Not computed	398	50	348	–	...	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Median	18.2	21.0	17.1	–	...	–	23.5	27.8	...	27.1	24.4	...
$10,000 to $14,999	2 553	1 219	1 334	–	...	–	30	111	15	107	88	–
25 percent or more	18	9	9	–	...	–	–	–	–	4	–	–
Not computed	119	15	104	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	13.4	14.8	12.4	–	...	–	16.4	18.1	...	17.5	16.7	–
$15,000 or more	971	465	506	–	...	–	24	56	–	78	50	–
25 percent or more	5	–	5	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	55	11	44	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	10.0	11.6	10.0–	–	...	–	...	13.2	–	11.6	13.1	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.												
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
All year-round housing units	**1 831**	**936**	**1 720**	**2 473**	**2 055**	**318**	**872**	**894**	**1 261**	**1 643**	**29**	**54**	**1 022**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 332	738	1 371	2 109	1 637	306	453	652	614	1 495	5	39	844
2	238	32	132	86	63	–	176	58	129	48	19	–	82
3 and 4	15	15	71	32	50	–	14	70	143	21	–	–	10
5 to 49	172	110	140	85	305	12	148	114	375	75	5	15	86
50 or more	74	41	6	161	–	–	81	–	–	4	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	146	–	43	115	21	44	108	–	5	10	19	6	6
1965 to 1968	374	43	46	93	177	101	205	5	22	143	–	–	60
1960 to 1964	463	143	71	82	583	138	90	24	25	45	5	–	5
1950 to 1959	574	297	185	1 318	929	23	370	41	68	589	5	3	82
1940 to 1949	142	296	248	540	307	12	57	150	297	746	–	16	232
1939 or earlier	132	157	1 127	325	38	–	42	674	844	110	–	29	637
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	5	–	31	15	33	5	–	5	104	–	–	–	–
Warm air furnace	1 004	226	516	1 039	952	249	235	365	299	437	15	3	46
Built-in electric units	154	21	33	8	30	–	–	11	16	16	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	612	628	970	1 140	918	54	625	209	397	1 156	9	39	777
Other means or not heated	56	61	170	271	122	10	12	304	445	34	5	12	199
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	152	124	820	308	57	6	37	306	522	172	5	–	348
One-family houses with basement	138	91	738	274	48	6	26	257	224	172	–	–	325
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	963	162	361	1 187	892	273	196	43	77	487	5	–	65
With public water supply	1 794	930	1 720	2 452	2 062	317	873	910	1 245	1 643	21	55	1 024
With public sewer	1 632	682	1 720	2 473	2 062	310	807	910	1 237	1 605	5	41	1 010
With air conditioning	1 329	492	1 059	1 822	1 457	239	533	361	490	1 036	14	13	594
Room unit(s)	576	364	903	1 199	981	36	327	353	303	728	5	13	580
Central system	753	128	156	623	476	203	206	8	187	308	9	–	14
All occupied housing units	**1 758**	**888**	**1 640**	**2 393**	**1 998**	**304**	**755**	**860**	**1 157**	**1 600**	**7**	**50**	**972**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	726	402	656	717	794	137	370	305	513	432	...	36	433
1965 to 1967	388	105	266	280	323	91	204	172	245	288	...	–	122
1960 to 1964	319	109	200	397	407	76	106	146	193	290	...	7	128
1950 to 1959	258	153	222	700	407	–	68	144	116	357	...	7	131
1949 or earlier	67	119	296	299	67	–	7	93	90	233	...	–	158
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	720	465	835	1 111	1 018	86	311	408	532	783	...	23	506
2	773	293	404	903	745	177	238	119	188	579	...	20	206
3 or more	199	35	64	222	93	41	47	–	39	97	...	–	33
None	66	95	337	157	142	–	159	333	398	141	...	7	227
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**602**	**438**	**742**	**656**	**688**	**73**	**410**	**525**	**905**	**327**	...	**41**	**469**
Less than $40	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	34	23	–	...	–	10
$40 to $59	5	5	44	–	–	–	78	110	159	5	...	–	46
$60 to $79	22	16	157	51	41	7	60	146	342	40	...	18	111
$80 to $99	67	88	179	94	68	–	59	126	218	47	...	12	103
$100 to $149	367	266	285	226	385	39	183	99	133	193	...	11	166
$150 to $199	70	37	57	182	159	22	25	4	–	23	...	–	16
$200 to $249	49	–	–	51	14	–	5	–	5	5	...	–	–
$250 or more	–	6	5	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
No cash rent	22	20	5	42	21	5	–	6	25	14	...	–	17
Median	$118	$119	$98	$134	$132	$128	$106	$76	$75	$119	...	$84	$91
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**602**	**438**	**742**	**656**	**688**	**73**	**410**	**525**	**905**	**327**	...	**41**	**469**
Less than $5,000	187	212	393	247	253	35	252	367	583	112	...	18	252
Less than 20 percent	–	–	10	5	9	–	21	43	51	4	...	–	27
20 to 24 percent	–	17	27	8	10	–	32	30	51	10	...	–	25
25 to 34 percent	66	52	71	27	34	12	60	71	165	18	...	13	55
35 percent or more	105	134	273	166	184	23	129	190	291	80	...	5	124
Not computed	16	9	12	41	16	–	10	33	25	–	...	–	21
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	207	148	225	209	280	16	123	133	197	129	...	23	154
Less than 20 percent	108	60	143	51	93	–	59	120	173	44	...	11	93
20 to 24 percent	61	63	50	54	89	–	29	13	14	38	...	12	33
25 to 34 percent	23	15	26	71	82	11	35	–	5	33	...	–	28
35 percent or more	9	5	6	28	11	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
Not computed	6	5	–	5	5	5	–	–	5	14	...	–	–
Median	19.5	20.9	18.4	24.7	22.5	...	20.4	15.8	15.6	21.8	...	...	18.3
$10,000 to $14,999	168	68	98	139	115	16	25	20	110	62	...	–	47
25 percent or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
Not computed	–	5	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
Median	14.1	15.1	13.2	15.2	14.7	...	14.2	...	10.0–	13.5	...	–	10.8
$15,000 or more	40	10	26	61	40	6	10	5	15	24	...	–	16
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
Not computed	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	6
Median	10.0–	...	10.0–	11.4	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Modesto—Con.		Balance of Stanislaus County										
	Tract 0023	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02
All year-round housing units	**3**	–	**1 278**	**1 159**	**728**	**1 030**	**1 494**	**778**	**2 318**	**536**	**37**	**82**	**45**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	–	1 265	1 030	577	891	1 367	746	2 167	476	25	82	41
2	...	–	4	73	38	79	40	26	35	60	–	–	4
3 and 4	...	–	–	16	56	15	9	6	33	–	12	–	–
5 to 49	...	–	4	40	57	45	78	–	83	–	–	–	–
50 or more	...	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	...	–	50	37	27	23	16	55	125	11	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	...	–	175	40	107	179	125	131	282	42	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	...	–	157	149	91	194	245	189	192	31	5	72	–
1950 to 1959	...	–	149	368	126	211	338	131	359	207	–	5	26
1940 to 1949	...	–	170	214	134	184	405	72	454	89	24	–	6
1939 or earlier	...	–	577	351	243	239	365	200	906	156	8	5	13
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	...	–	24	19	–	15	–	10	10	5	12	–	–
Warm air furnace	...	–	336	360	87	259	240	376	638	124	–	72	4
Built-in electric units	...	–	198	37	29	16	9	77	220	–	–	–	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	–	240	621	480	341	608	189	788	343	25	10	23
Other means or not heated	...	–	480	122	132	399	637	126	662	64	–	–	13
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	...	–	261	292	114	96	144	126	444	79	–	5	13
One-family houses with basement	...	–	261	257	114	76	133	117	419	71	–	5	9
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	...	–	457	415	156	226	241	309	753	140	–	72	20
With public water supply	...	–	48	1 068	665	833	1 385	192	651	113	35	59	–
With public sewer	...	–	6	1 036	611	745	1 037	103	660	13	29	11	–
With air conditioning	...	–	703	786	440	400	348	379	751	271	6	65	34
Room unit(s)	...	–	483	575	279	296	239	181	429	232	6	11	28
Central system	...	–	220	211	161	104	109	198	322	39	–	54	6
All occupied housing units	...	–	**1 190**	**1 111**	**691**	**998**	**1 429**	**778**	**2 198**	**516**	**35**	**83**	**48**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	...	–	376	355	278	412	454	271	729	171	10	6	20
1965 to 1967	...	–	266	149	97	193	244	210	399	72	6	7	–
1960 to 1964	...	–	241	234	151	198	288	143	290	103	–	59	14
1950 to 1959	...	–	128	250	85	85	193	79	340	93	19	11	–
1949 or earlier	...	–	179	123	80	110	250	75	440	77	–	–	14
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	...	–	787	656	350	573	744	449	1 326	312	22	18	28
2	...	–	284	288	212	174	391	219	629	148	6	51	13
3 or more	...	–	49	58	28	37	120	59	104	27	7	14	7
None	...	–	70	109	101	214	174	51	139	29	–	–	–
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	...	–	**167**	**307**	**296**	**419**	**493**	**113**	**482**	**172**	...	...	–
Less than $40	...	–	5	6	–	4	–	–	5	8	...	...	–
$40 to $59	...	–	5	45	15	98	70	–	41	6	...	...	–
$60 to $79	...	–	17	30	26	77	107	6	157	14	...	...	–
$80 to $99	...	–	31	61	61	82	116	12	112	56	...	...	–
$100 to $149	...	–	31	82	154	121	139	59	91	71	...	...	–
$150 to $199	...	–	4	48	20	15	15	22	10	8	...	...	–
$200 to $249	...	–	–	15	5	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–
$250 or more	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–
No cash rent	...	–	74	20	15	22	46	14	66	9	...	...	–
Median	...	–	$95	$101	$112	$90	$89	$118	$81	$99	...	...	–
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	...	–	**167**	**307**	**296**	**419**	**493**	**113**	**482**	**172**	...	...	–
Less than $5,000	...	–	86	152	131	248	252	35	256	46	...	...	–
Less than 20 percent	...	–	5	16	10	24	23	–	18	–	...	...	–
20 to 24 percent	...	–	–	16	10	15	30	6	27	11	...	...	–
25 to 34 percent	...	–	21	43	27	74	75	3	84	15	...	...	–
35 percent or more	...	–	24	62	59	109	106	22	101	15	...	...	–
Not computed	...	–	36	15	25	26	18	4	26	5	...	...	–
Median	...	–	34.5	33.5	35.0+	34.7	33.5	35.0+	33.3	31.3	...	...	–
$5,000 to $9,999	...	–	56	114	126	124	181	60	181	98	...	...	–
Less than 20 percent	...	–	15	56	73	90	124	16	118	71	...	...	–
20 to 24 percent	...	–	5	25	35	18	39	10	19	13	...	...	–
25 to 34 percent	...	–	4	22	18	5	4	17	9	14	...	...	–
35 percent or more	...	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	–	...	...	–
Not computed	...	–	32	11	–	6	14	10	35	–	...	...	–
Median	...	–	...	19.5	19.2	17.0	16.7	24.5	15.3	16.7	...	...	–
$10,000 to $14,999	...	–	20	31	29	36	43	18	31	28	...	...	–
25 percent or more	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–
Not computed	...	–	10	–	–	–	14	–	–	4	...	...	–
Median	...	–	...	14.8	13.0	12.5	12.2	...	10.0–	...	...	...	–
$15,000 or more	...	–	5	10	10	11	17	–	14	–	...	...	–
25 percent or more	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–
Not computed	...	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	...	...	–
Median	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0008.03	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
All year-round housing units	**334**	**497**	**303**	**501**	**427**	**220**	**53**	**721**	**1 792**	**63**	**1 595**	**1 296**	**465**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	321	493	303	485	408	212	10	710	1 656	63	1 469	1 131	422
2	–	–	–	13	10	8	–	5	64	–	39	55	22
3 and 4	–	4	–	–	–	–	7	6	32	–	12	24	–
5 to 49	13	–	–	3	9	–	36	–	40	–	75	86	21
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	–	12	47	25	–	–	4	–	6	–	31	5	–
1965 to 1968	10	136	77	207	5	–	–	28	80	–	105	28	22
1960 to 1964	50	79	160	145	61	25	–	78	74	–	241	25	32
1950 to 1959	258	240	10	43	217	171	20	230	553	55	622	231	85
1940 to 1949	16	25	–	20	89	10	29	187	650	–	278	747	206
1939 or earlier	–	5	9	61	55	14	–	198	429	8	318	260	120
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Warm air furnace	122	305	282	400	169	54	–	257	170	5	353	18	21
Built-in electric units	–	6	4	41	–	–	7	19	31	–	42	12	7
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	198	182	5	27	196	124	46	321	1 230	58	765	651	284
Other means or not heated	14	4	12	33	62	42	–	124	361	–	430	615	153
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	4	11	23	66	42	30	5	161	205	8	253	137	77
One-family houses with basement	4	11	23	66	42	30	5	156	200	8	226	137	77
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	22	319	243	415	182	56	–	262	325	–	300	39	39
With public water supply	332	446	284	298	380	231	53	468	1 775	63	1 455	1 289	459
With public sewer	21	32	55	4	26	41	53	24	258	6	781	101	38
With air conditioning	97	378	218	382	237	209	40	388	761	5	766	278	215
Room unit(s)	97	119	9	65	184	190	40	240	681	5	568	195	207
Central system	–	259	209	317	53	19	–	148	80	–	198	83	8
All occupied housing units	**332**	**471**	**297**	**480**	**416**	**231**	**48**	**693**	**1 671**	**63**	**1 577**	**1 228**	**426**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	184	168	153	187	107	67	31	168	525	19	540	521	195
1965 to 1967	61	74	32	135	63	30	–	122	295	–	221	212	30
1960 to 1964	50	130	106	108	117	65	–	164	313	21	322	148	75
1950 to 1959	37	87	6	32	96	52	17	138	304	15	330	148	75
1949 or earlier	–	12	–	18	33	17	–	101	234	8	164	199	51
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	184	124	105	79	95	66	27	343	736	33	823	644	155
2	103	269	140	265	239	97	13	237	603	13	474	180	145
3 or more	29	73	46	136	56	28	8	84	138	–	116	45	30
None	16	5	6	–	26	40	–	29	194	17	164	359	96
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**151**	**46**	**31**	**43**	**105**	**43**	**38**	**176**	**602**	...	**469**	**681**	**207**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	...	–	15	–
$40 to $59	–	5	4	7	–	–	–	10	54	...	21	112	12
$60 to $79	16	6	–	11	13	8	7	22	128	...	64	219	46
$80 to $99	41	10	–	3	31	7	17	37	159	...	96	197	90
$100 to $149	69	20	7	19	26	8	14	69	225	...	208	96	49
$150 to $199	21	–	10	–	31	14	–	21	20	...	30	15	5
$200 to $249	–	–	7	3	4	–	–	10	–	...	6	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	5	–	–
No cash rent	4	5	–	–	–	6	–	–	16	...	39	27	5
Median	$110	$100	$173	$103	$111	$109	$97	$105	$95	...	$105	$79	$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**151**	**46**	**31**	**43**	**105**	**43**	**38**	**176**	**602**	...	**469**	**681**	**207**
Less than $5,000	58	20	4	14	24	33	26	77	332	...	177	447	111
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	22	...	9	45	12
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	30	...	34	94	5
25 to 34 percent	16	15	–	7	10	–	4	31	98	...	21	64	44
35 percent or more	28	–	4	7	9	33	22	23	163	...	81	215	40
Not computed	14	5	–	–	–	–	–	10	19	...	32	29	10
Median	35.0+	...	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	31.6	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	32.6
$5,000 to $9,999	72	21	14	22	51	6	12	73	203	...	208	177	79
Less than 20 percent	30	16	4	19	30	–	12	38	109	...	127	143	59
20 to 24 percent	15	–	3	3	5	–	–	17	57	...	37	21	5
25 to 34 percent	27	5	–	–	10	–	–	13	37	...	35	5	10
35 percent or more	–	–	7	–	6	–	–	5	–	...	4	–	5
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	...	5	8	–
Median	22.0	...	...	...	18.3	–	...	19.4	19.3	...	18.2	16.0	16.1
$10,000 to $14,999	21	–	10	3	20	4	–	21	50	...	73	53	12
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	...	6	–	–
Median	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	12.0	...	12.0	10.0–	...
$15,000 or more	–	5	3	4	10	–	–	5	17	...	11	4	5
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	5	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
Median	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.												
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
All year-round housing units	**1 764**	**1 255**	**1 114**	**2 235**	**603**	**1 761**	**2 105**	**1 325**	**929**	**1 348**	**865**	**482**	**1 064**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 641	1 251	1 078	1 895	603	1 719	2 066	1 212	910	1 109	835	472	936
2	35	4	18	61	–	18	5	20	9	162	–	–	31
3 and 4	–	–	5	83	–	4	–	10	–	38	–	4	26
5 to 49	88	–	13	196	–	20	34	83	10	39	19	6	71
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	44	10	–	49	11	36	35	77	6	22	31	–	12
1965 to 1968	109	5	34	146	32	253	141	200	64	125	32	31	63
1960 to 1964	125	109	71	317	139	239	191	139	111	150	29	17	92
1950 to 1959	697	361	261	1 001	152	266	542	379	124	362	167	65	267
1940 to 1949	577	754	619	399	210	384	467	294	261	244	145	52	130
1939 or earlier	212	16	129	323	59	583	729	236	363	445	461	317	500
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	–	–	5	–	–	4	5	–	–	6	11	–	–
Warm air furnace	176	–	77	519	199	363	370	215	65	289	107	86	275
Built-in electric units	19	5	26	19	4	326	328	74	78	59	108	61	41
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	769	640	679	1 526	309	559	579	515	378	711	293	69	514
Other means or not heated	800	610	327	171	91	509	823	521	408	283	346	266	234
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	93	28	100	136	109	335	390	145	180	224	182	161	249
One-family houses with basement	87	28	100	110	109	335	390	145	180	215	182	161	249
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	96	68	122	545	322	497	589	368	163	280	159	78	249
With public water supply	1 487	1 243	752	1 976	306	762	902	590	97	1 133	278	124	811
With public sewer	127	12	206	1 824	13	570	782	551	11	1 062	194	14	851
With air conditioning	531	447	479	1 224	408	667	1 428	590	485	714	268	366	521
Room unit(s)	415	441	417	672	248	442	1 123	404	465	557	164	213	376
Central system	116	6	62	552	160	225	305	186	20	157	104	153	145
All occupied housing units	**1 676**	**1 214**	**1 069**	**2 167**	**572**	**1 688**	**2 004**	**1 246**	**864**	**1 308**	**754**	**458**	**950**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	830	396	343	754	168	636	711	394	186	505	299	113	350
1965 to 1967	252	203	185	504	112	398	316	284	193	215	123	84	158
1960 to 1964	213	251	187	389	104	270	332	246	183	182	81	71	130
1950 to 1959	227	220	192	356	100	230	378	174	155	200	100	60	195
1949 or earlier	154	144	162	164	88	154	267	148	147	206	151	130	117
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	887	557	528	997	254	725	1 106	637	431	728	355	322	494
2	398	363	295	776	264	604	619	363	283	352	255	87	303
3 or more	105	57	55	218	19	220	77	123	102	112	63	26	59
None	286	237	191	176	35	139	202	123	48	116	81	23	94
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**687**	**448**	**411**	**837**	**132**	**357**	**468**	**322**	**140**	**572**	**288**	**90**	**337**
Less than $40	4	–	6	6	–	–	9	11	6	9	8	6	13
$40 to $59	105	29	25	113	12	31	57	33	–	59	53	–	39
$60 to $79	232	175	137	197	27	53	113	68	27	180	92	47	103
$80 to $99	178	148	155	142	47	117	116	77	35	189	44	–	95
$100 to $149	128	63	79	308	30	84	65	86	25	100	22	15	71
$150 to $199	5	5	–	42	4	27	18	32	5	–	3	–	–
$200 to $249	–	–	5	4	4	9	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	35	28	4	25	8	36	85	10	37	35	66	22	16
Median	$78	$81	$85	$91	$92	$90	$83	$88	$93	$82	$73	$74	$81
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**687**	**448**	**411**	**837**	**132**	**357**	**468**	**322**	**140**	**572**	**288**	**90**	**337**
Less than $5,000	445	290	249	386	52	169	212	149	70	288	115	44	172
Less than 20 percent	48	30	15	71	–	14	19	–	6	15	13	6	31
20 to 24 percent	46	43	25	32	6	24	22	16	5	69	34	–	37
25 to 34 percent	95	67	50	39	8	50	47	35	26	80	33	5	28
35 percent or more	226	136	149	223	30	68	73	88	20	96	26	16	65
Not computed	30	14	10	21	8	13	51	10	13	28	9	17	11
Median	35.0+	34.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.0	33.4	35.0+	31.7	30.8	26.8	35.0+	29.5
$5,000 to $9,999	173	126	146	326	62	124	193	132	47	227	93	35	139
Less than 20 percent	147	97	111	204	38	86	134	113	14	179	46	25	108
20 to 24 percent	8	19	30	73	20	10	30	14	5	32	6	5	21
25 to 34 percent	13	5	5	44	4	10	–	–	4	–	4	–	5
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	5	5	–	5	–	18	29	5	24	16	37	5	5
Median	14.7	17.0	16.9	18.1	16.5	15.3	16.4	15.1	...	16.0	13.8	15.0	16.7
$10,000 to $14,999	51	32	5	102	18	28	44	28	19	21	21	11	21
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	9	–	15	–	–	5	–	–	–	9	–	–
Median	10.6	...	...	11.8	...	15.0	10.0–	16.1	...	...	...	...	...
$15,000 or more	18	–	11	23	–	36	19	13	4	36	59	–	5
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	8	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	11	–	–
Median	...	–	...	...	–	10.0–	...	...	...	10.0–	10.0–	–	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.								Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0039.03	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0008.03
All year-round housing units	**861**	**220**	**1 046**	**629**	**2 416**	**2 265**	**1 135**	**389**	**778**	**2 426**	**536**	**1 741**	**2 068**	**609**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	825	103	1 041	619	2 028	2 141	848	320	746	2 275	476	1 573	1 874	517
2	11	–	5	10	200	54	59	16	26	35	60	44	93	–
3 and 4	5	–	–	–	82	51	70	15	6	33	–	–	55	79
5 to 49	20	–	–	–	106	19	158	38	–	83	–	124	46	13
50 or more	–	117	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	47	103	47	6	38	83	101	38	55	149	11	59	277	90
1965 to 1968	45	14	52	35	137	207	264	64	131	366	42	412	543	46
1960 to 1964	120	4	50	39	211	224	215	52	189	192	31	454	921	175
1950 to 1959	140	25	176	106	524	745	260	67	131	359	207	772	288	278
1940 to 1949	166	21	310	142	586	292	119	92	72	454	89	35	6	20
1939 or earlier	343	53	411	301	920	714	176	76	200	906	156	9	33	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	10	10	5	–	14	–
Warm air furnace	252	15	200	198	280	966	642	234	376	746	124	1 526	1 616	300
Built-in electric units	94	155	183	109	53	15	6	20	77	220	–	5	23	82
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	216	24	309	174	1 338	1 057	375	16	189	788	343	205	390	213
Other means or not heated	299	26	354	148	724	227	112	119	126	662	64	5	25	14
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	137	16	188	104	442	311	99	27	126	444	79	57	49	21
One-family houses with basement	134	4	183	104	395	293	87	27	117	419	71	49	45	9
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	254	36	249	126	319	1 015	536	45	309	858	140	1 215	1 656	197
With public water supply	380	113	6	7	1 721	2 106	799	137	192	756	113	1 707	1 996	600
With public sewer	323	122	–	–	1 701	1 982	719	227	103	733	13	1 531	1 875	190
With air conditioning	402	176	523	323	1 136	1 624	943	257	379	856	271	1 476	1 772	327
Room unit(s)	307	128	424	241	977	896	411	124	181	429	232	421	531	190
Central system	95	48	99	82	159	728	532	133	198	427	39	1 055	1 241	137
All occupied housing units	**827**	**196**	**1 000**	**616**	**2 313**	**2 228**	**1 081**	**368**	**778**	**2 295**	**516**	**1 701**	**1 966**	**555**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	234	137	415	211	911	711	464	165	271	802	171	573	884	302
1965 to 1967	151	20	168	74	417	408	261	123	210	423	72	429	514	106
1960 to 1964	159	9	84	111	349	397	159	40	143	290	103	422	492	110
1950 to 1959	169	14	178	104	293	420	121	28	79	340	93	268	62	37
1949 or earlier	114	16	155	116	343	292	76	12	75	440	77	9	14	–
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	432	91	474	261	1 195	859	526	164	449	1 344	312	568	879	285
2	273	55	322	264	681	906	448	149	219	678	148	867	885	205
3 or more	85	29	117	74	132	223	64	14	59	134	27	113	157	44
None	37	21	87	17	305	240	43	41	51	139	29	153	45	21
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**148**	**136**	**193**	**96**	**1 030**	**568**	**424**	**166**	**113**	**486**	**172**	**278**	**429**	**189**
Less than $40	–	–	11	–	27	6	–	4	–	5	8	–	–	–
$40 to $59	6	5	19	6	85	45	6	6	–	41	6	–	–	–
$60 to $79	17	–	26	31	219	101	32	54	6	157	14	19	–	16
$80 to $99	52	–	56	10	287	87	36	34	12	112	56	9	6	41
$100 to $149	30	100	36	33	351	208	277	36	59	91	71	152	74	83
$150 to $199	10	21	7	–	9	81	53	18	22	10	8	81	272	45
$200 to $249	–	–	–	5	–	15	8	–	–	4	–	17	72	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	33	10	38	11	52	25	6	14	14	66	9	–	5	4
Median	$95	$130	$86	$86	$90	$107	$124	$86	$118	$82	$99	$140	$174	$119
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**148**	**136**	**193**	**96**	**1 030**	**568**	**424**	**166**	**113**	**486**	**172**	**278**	**429**	**189**
Less than $5,000	50	96	84	51	508	242	160	86	35	256	46	152	97	68
Less than 20 percent	6	–	11	6	49	15	6	6	–	18	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	10	5	59	19	–	15	6	27	11	–	–	–
25 to 34 percent	6	–	18	15	91	36	21	15	3	84	15	4	–	16
35 percent or more	23	69	28	25	259	161	127	42	22	101	15	135	81	33
Not computed	15	27	17	–	50	11	6	8	4	26	5	13	16	19
Median	35.0+	35.0+	31.9	34.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.3	31.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	66	18	67	26	399	174	130	46	60	181	98	72	165	85
Less than 20 percent	32	6	36	10	316	119	64	31	16	118	71	19	20	30
20 to 24 percent	16	6	8	–	59	35	16	9	10	19	13	26	39	28
25 to 34 percent	5	6	5	–	14	11	39	–	17	9	14	15	83	27
35 percent or more	–	–	–	5	–	–	11	–	7	–	–	12	23	–
Not computed	13	–	18	11	10	9	–	6	10	35	–	–	–	–
Median	18.0	...	15.6	...	16.2	16.7	20.3	16.1	24.5	15.3	16.7	23.3	27.8	22.2
$10,000 to $14,999	32	11	38	6	92	111	94	23	18	31	28	30	111	36
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	5	5	6	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
Median	10.0–	...	10.3	...	12.5	13.1	14.6	...	...	10.0–	...	16.4	18.1	17.4
$15,000 or more	–	11	4	13	31	41	40	11	–	18	–	24	56	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Median	–	...	...	...	10.0–	11.5	10.0–	...	–	...	–	...	13.2	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.													
	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0025
All year-round housing units	**2 164**	**932**	**603**	**2 258**	**1 156**	**2 108**	**1 039**	**2 664**	**1 706**	**1 624**	**1 350**	**1 487**	**1 767**	**1 114**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 952	583	577	1 740	950	1 647	1 016	2 109	1 558	1 474	1 170	1 266	1 641	1 078
2	–	130	23	248	40	63	5	240	48	58	55	104	35	18
3 and 4	19	126	–	15	15	57	6	46	21	12	24	10	–	5
5 to 49	130	93	3	181	110	341	12	188	75	80	101	107	91	13
50 or more	63	–	–	74	41	–	–	81	4	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	77	449	30	146	–	25	44	114	10	50	11	6	44	–
1965 to 1968	672	267	291	379	43	177	129	285	143	105	28	82	109	34
1960 to 1964	652	186	153	524	168	583	216	164	45	246	25	37	125	71
1950 to 1959	673	15	43	791	468	949	253	923	644	627	234	167	697	261
1940 to 1949	66	6	20	231	306	336	199	707	746	278	763	438	577	619
1939 or earlier	24	9	66	187	171	38	198	471	118	318	289	757	215	129
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	5	–	33	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
Warm air furnace	1 674	654	497	1 173	280	952	506	405	442	368	21	67	176	77
Built-in electric units	54	4	41	154	21	37	19	31	16	42	12	7	22	26
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	377	262	27	808	752	964	375	1 855	1 214	774	690	1 061	769	679
Other means or not heated	59	12	38	118	103	122	134	373	34	435	627	352	800	327
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	50	29	66	194	154	62	167	242	180	258	137	425	93	100
One-family houses with basement	46	29	66	180	121	53	162	226	180	226	137	402	87	100
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	1 598	533	511	1 145	218	892	535	521	487	305	39	104	96	122
With public water supply	2 083	910	408	2 174	1 161	2 115	785	2 648	1 706	1 476	1 344	1 483	1 487	752
With public sewer	1 413	648	18	1 658	723	2 115	334	1 065	1 611	786	142	1 048	127	206
With air conditioning	1 786	793	484	1 566	701	1 497	627	1 294	1 041	780	291	809	531	479
Room unit(s)	596	193	65	760	554	1 021	276	1 008	733	573	208	787	415	417
Central system	1 190	600	419	806	147	476	351	286	308	207	83	22	116	62
All occupied housing units	**2 081**	**839**	**581**	**2 174**	**1 119**	**2 046**	**997**	**2 426**	**1 663**	**1 584**	**1 278**	**1 398**	**1 676**	**1 069**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	928	652	245	833	469	825	305	895	451	540	557	628	830	343
1965 to 1967	451	61	178	451	135	323	213	499	288	221	212	152	252	185
1960 to 1964	445	120	108	436	174	407	240	419	311	322	155	203	213	187
1950 to 1959	219	6	32	354	205	424	138	372	372	337	155	206	227	192
1949 or earlier	38	–	18	100	136	67	101	241	241	164	199	209	154	162
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	694	376	120	815	531	1 045	429	1 047	816	823	667	661	887	528
2	1 136	389	325	1 012	390	758	414	841	592	481	200	351	398	295
3 or more	220	68	136	255	63	101	125	185	97	116	45	63	105	55
None	31	6	–	92	135	142	29	353	158	164	366	323	286	191
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**411**	**387**	**78**	**707**	**481**	**726**	**249**	**1 012**	**338**	**479**	**722**	**676**	**687**	**411**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	5	15	10	4	6
$40 to $59	5	4	7	5	5	–	10	132	5	21	112	58	105	25
$60 to $79	6	–	11	35	24	48	29	188	40	64	237	157	232	137
$80 to $99	18	–	8	98	95	85	37	218	47	96	209	193	178	155
$100 to $149	154	180	19	393	274	399	108	408	198	208	107	215	128	79
$150 to $199	153	159	21	101	51	159	43	45	29	35	15	21	5	–
$200 to $249	65	41	12	53	–	14	10	5	5	6	–	–	–	5
$250 or more	–	3	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	10	–	–	22	26	21	5	16	14	39	27	22	35	4
Median	$156	$153	$138	$117	$118	$131	$111	$96	$121	$105	$79	$89	$78	$85
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**411**	**387**	**78**	**707**	**481**	**726**	**249**	**1 012**	**338**	**479**	**722**	**676**	**687**	**411**
Less than $5,000	74	69	29	211	245	279	112	584	112	187	465	363	445	249
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	9	7	43	4	14	45	39	48	15
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	5	17	10	6	62	10	34	94	30	46	25
25 to 34 percent	23	–	7	76	52	38	43	158	18	21	77	99	95	50
35 percent or more	38	64	22	114	167	206	46	292	80	86	220	164	226	149
Not computed	13	5	–	16	9	16	10	29	–	32	29	31	30	10
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	34.8	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	147	167	42	258	154	292	89	326	134	208	200	233	173	146
Less than 20 percent	38	32	19	138	60	105	38	168	44	127	154	152	147	111
20 to 24 percent	25	58	14	66	63	89	17	86	43	37	33	38	8	30
25 to 34 percent	70	48	9	33	15	82	24	72	33	35	5	38	13	5
35 percent or more	9	29	–	15	5	11	5	–	–	4	–	5	–	–
Not computed	5	–	–	6	11	5	5	–	14	5	8	–	5	–
Median	26.1	24.4	20.7	19.4	20.9	22.2	21.2	19.7	21.9	18.2	16.4	17.5	14.7	16.9
$10,000 to $14,999	107	98	3	188	72	115	37	75	68	73	53	59	51	5
25 percent or more	4	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–
Median	17.5	16.6	...	14.2	15.4	14.7	17.0	12.8	13.3	12.0	10.0–	10.8	10.6	...
$15,000 or more	83	53	4	50	10	40	11	27	24	11	4	21	18	11
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	8	–
Median	11.4	13.3	...	10.0–	...	12.5	...	11.9	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Stanislaus County			Modesto	Total for split tract
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0017	Tract 0016
All occupied housing units	**545**	**351**	**194**	**200**	**147**
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	249	137	112	68	76
With all plumbing facilities	246	136	110	68	75
Renter occupied	296	214	82	132	71
With all plumbing facilities	284	210	74	129	70
ROOMS					
1 room	12	9	3	6	2
2 rooms	30	15	15	13	4
3 and 4 rooms	216	148	68	91	61
5 and 6 rooms	247	155	92	74	72
7 rooms or more	40	24	16	16	8
Median	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.7
PERSONS					
1 person	115	86	29	55	16
2 and 3 persons	208	138	70	84	57
4 and 5 persons	130	83	47	41	45
6 persons or more	92	44	48	20	29
Median	2.9	2.8	3.4	2.5	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	26	15	11	12	9
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	437	294	143	173	113
1.01 to 1.50	78	46	32	18	25
1.51 or more	30	11	19	9	9
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	104	55	49	26	33
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**233**	**132**	**101**	**64**	**73**
Less than $5,000	6	3	3	3	–
$5,000 to $9,999	51	32	19	23	16
$10,000 to $14,999	87	46	41	29	34
$15,000 to $19,999	65	38	27	7	19
$20,000 to $34,999	22	12	10	1	4
$35,000 or more	2	1	1	1	–
Median	$13 200	$13 300	$13 000	$10 800	$13 200
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**279**	**208**	**71**	**129**	**70**
Median	$75	$75	$73	$72	$83

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Stanislaus County			Modesto	Total for split tract
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0017	Tract 0016
All occupied housing units	**533**	**342**	**191**	**195**	**181**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	433	271	162	157	141
2 to 4	58	47	11	32	15
5 or more	42	24	18	6	25
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	111	74	37	19	26
1950 to 1959	90	44	46	6	73
1949 or earlier	332	224	108	170	82
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	186	136	50	67	36
With more than 1 bathroom	111	81	30	13	34
With central or built-in heating system	412	283	129	154	150
With public water supply	470	345	125	203	129
With public sewer	394	339	55	203	96
With automobile(s) available	347	208	139	99	92
1	239	131	108	86	62
2 or more	108	77	31	13	30
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	212	153	59	74	64
1960 to 1967	220	149	71	92	53
1959 or earlier	73	43	30	37	12
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**276**	**205**	**71**	**138**	**86**
Less than $40	6	-	6	-	-
$40 to $59	33	33	-	24	9
$60 to $79	58	42	16	28	24
$80 to $99	86	62	24	52	12
$100 to $149	85	68	17	34	41
$150 to $199	-	-	-	-	-
$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	8	-	8	-	-
Median	$91	$92	$88	$90	$96
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than $10,000	237	175	62	128	75
25 percent or more	110	75	35	58	34
35 percent or more	61	51	10	46	9
Not computed	22	17	5	17	-
Median	25.5	21.0	27.6	27.1	23.4

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Stanislaus County			Modesto							
	Total	Modesto	Balance	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0022
All occupied housing units	**5 993**	**1 378**	**4 615**	**165**	**98**	**116**	**120**	**114**	**90**	**107**	**116**
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	3 086	779	2 307	128	77	85	64	73	32	47	48
With all plumbing facilities	3 075	779	2 296	128	77	85	64	73	...	47	48
Renter occupied	2 907	599	2 308	37	21	31	56	41	58	60	68
With all plumbing facilities	2 842	582	2 260	37	...	...	56	41	53	55	68
ROOMS											
1 room	54	5	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
2 rooms	238	46	192	–	7	–	7	–	–	–	–
3 and 4 rooms	2 289	432	1 857	14	–	39	24	39	42	49	62
5 and 6 rooms	2 999	800	2 199	143	85	55	70	75	48	47	47
7 rooms or more	413	95	318	8	6	22	19	–	–	6	7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	5 313	1 125	4 188	143	85	83	100	107	36	96	109
2 to 4	395	150	245	15	–	26	14	–	36	6	7
5 or more	285	103	182	7	13	7	6	7	18	5	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	1 252	479	773	145	54	43	7	37	33	–	–
1950 to 1959	1 584	386	1 198	20	44	40	76	56	49	6	7
1949 or earlier	3 157	513	2 644	–	–	33	37	21	8	101	109
PERSONS											
1 person	571	146	425	7	–	7	–	8	11	12	14
2 and 3 persons	2 058	447	1 611	22	21	50	57	48	18	33	35
4 and 5 persons	1 976	494	1 482	102	52	49	49	22	21	24	42
6 persons or more	1 388	291	1 097	34	25	10	14	36	40	38	25
Median	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.6	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	124	34	90	–	–	–	13	7	–	–	–
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	4 322	1 107	3 215	144	79	116	113	78	50	51	77
1.01 to 1.50	1 151	189	962	21	13	–	7	22	16	38	33
1.51 or more	520	82	438	–	6	–	–	14	24	18	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	1 650	271	1 379	21	19	–	7	36	40	56	39
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	2 718	756	1 962	71	54	68	58	70	56	42	75
1960 to 1967	2 086	485	1 601	94	19	31	48	44	29	58	27
1959 or earlier	1 189	137	1 052	–	25	17	14	–	5	7	14
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	2 591	803	1 788	138	72	80	78	39	43	33	56
With more than 1 bathroom	1 357	546	811	130	79	59	28	46	24	7	7
With central or built-in heating system	4 197	1 193	3 004	157	91	116	114	100	90	63	89
With public water supply	4 280	1 378	2 902	165	98	116	120	114	90	107	116
With public sewer	3 189	1 289	1 900	165	78	108	120	114	90	107	109
With automobile(s) available	5 460	1 218	4 242	158	98	116	113	114	77	77	103
1	3 076	556	2 520	54	32	58	52	46	43	38	68
2 or more	2 384	662	1 722	104	66	58	61	68	34	39	35
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**2 387**	**764**	**1 623**	**128**	**77**	**77**	**57**	**73**	...	**47**	**48**
Less than $5,000	50	–	50	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	449	49	400	–	–	–	–	7	...	28	7
$10,000 to $14,999	772	171	601	6	7	12	22	22	...	19	27
$15,000 to $19,999	703	347	356	79	37	28	22	37	...	–	14
$20,000 to $34,999	356	197	159	43	33	37	13	7	...	–	–
$35,000 or more	57	–	57	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
Median	$14 500	$16 800	$12 700	$17 500	$18 900	$19 700	$17 000	$16 300	...	$9 200	$13 200
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**2 471**	**599**	**1 872**	**37**	...	...	**56**	**41**	**58**	**60**	**68**
Less than $40	43	12	31	–	...	...	–	–	–	5	–
$40 to $59	257	55	202	–	...	...	–	–	5	13	–
$60 to $79	604	85	519	–	...	...	–	7	11	12	14
$80 to $99	606	129	477	–	...	...	6	–	24	24	20
$100 to $149	626	200	426	7	...	...	30	24	18	6	28
$150 to $199	158	96	62	30	...	...	20	10	–	–	6
$200 or more	32	15	17	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	145	7	138	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$88	$103	$85	$169	...	...	$132	$119	$85	$70	$90
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**2 471**	**599**	**1 872**	**37**	...	...	**56**	**41**	**58**	**60**	**68**
Median	$73	$89	$69	$145	...	...	$117	$112	$75	$65	$80
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than $10,000	2 123	487	1 636	29	...	...	45	29	58	60	55
25 percent or more	899	254	645	22	...	...	39	22	30	12	14
35 percent or more	495	140	355	22	...	...	26	7	11	12	7
Not computed	178	32	146	–	...	...	–	–	–	5	7
Median	23.6	27.3	22.4	...	...	...	35.0+	...	25.5	18.1	19.3

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. **Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Stanislaus County												
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002.03	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0016	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0029	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034
All occupied housing units	**109**	**104**	**291**	**218**	**145**	**290**	**91**	**95**	**206**	**163**	**259**	**321**	**166**
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	83	44	152	118	64	124	55	14	95	100	107	91	57
With all plumbing facilities	83	44	152	118	64	124	55	...	95	100	107	91	57
Renter occupied	26	60	139	100	81	166	36	81	111	63	152	230	109
With all plumbing facilities	...	53	134	100	81	161	36	81	106	57	152	210	109
ROOMS													
1 room	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	6	9	–
2 rooms	–	20	16	–	7	23	11	10	12	–	7	16	9
3 and 4 rooms	52	27	109	76	88	103	34	59	55	51	103	151	54
5 and 6 rooms	51	51	166	137	41	156	46	26	128	78	130	134	56
7 rooms or more	6	6	–	5	9	8	–	–	6	28	13	11	47
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	109	83	263	202	132	282	91	36	206	157	170	311	166
2 to 4	–	7	5	10	13	–	–	24	–	–	77	–	–
5 or more	–	14	23	6	–	8	–	35	–	6	12	10	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	27	41	57	56	6	21	6	24	20	27	65	16	5
1950 to 1959	21	18	30	32	32	120	43	8	44	15	105	103	30
1949 or earlier	61	45	204	130	107	149	42	63	142	121	89	202	131
PERSONS													
1 person	19	–	37	32	6	24	–	–	12	6	19	31	25
2 and 3 persons	27	35	73	105	87	89	20	26	94	37	84	59	25
4 and 5 persons	43	44	103	64	44	104	21	30	36	76	74	80	89
6 persons or more	20	25	78	17	8	73	50	39	64	44	82	151	27
Median	3.9	4.0	4.4	2.9	3.2	4.0	5.7	4.4	3.4	4.4	4.0	5.0	4.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	–	6	–	–	5	6	–	6	7	–	5	5	7
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	89	59	185	188	114	201	26	34	123	128	148	143	128
1.01 to 1.50	13	20	90	30	31	51	39	48	49	28	81	107	30
1.51 or more	7	25	16	–	–	38	26	13	34	7	30	71	8
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	20	38	106	30	31	89	65	61	83	35	111	164	38
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	51	60	90	104	74	140	29	49	77	33	127	148	45
1960 to 1967	38	20	136	63	33	87	53	30	79	62	102	123	71
1959 or earlier	20	24	65	51	38	63	9	16	50	68	30	50	50
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	46	19	49	49	43	60	11	26	105	70	95	68	122
With more than 1 bathroom	26	19	17	64	28	21	6	6	64	36	10	33	18
With central or built-in heating system	61	59	175	126	99	164	50	77	132	70	199	179	53
With public water supply	–	92	282	75	145	285	91	83	63	6	233	174	17
With public sewer	–	92	225	75	19	15	–	87	50	6	226	126	–
With automobile(s) available	95	72	260	212	145	262	80	89	206	156	248	301	157
1	83	53	99	169	66	155	42	71	135	59	179	203	122
2 or more	12	19	161	43	79	107	38	18	71	97	69	98	35
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	...	**44**	**152**	**57**	**58**	**116**	**55**	...	**58**	...	**82**	**35**	...
Less than $5,000	...	–	–	6	–	–	11	...	–	...	15	8	...
$5,000 to $9,999	...	7	52	7	12	68	14	...	14	...	5	5	...
$10,000 to $14,999	...	24	74	29	46	35	30	...	16	...	7	6	...
$15,000 to $19,999	...	7	22	15	–	13	–	...	14	...	48	–	...
$20,000 to $34,999	...	6	4	–	–	–	–	...	14	...	7	10	...
$35,000 or more	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	6	...
Median	...	$11 600	$10 900	$13 800	$13 400	$9 500	$10 300	...	$12 300	...	$17 200	$11 900	...
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	...	**60**	**139**	**62**	**81**	**166**	**36**	**81**	**45**	...	**152**	**188**	...
Less than $40	...	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	5	...	–	11	...
$40 to $59	...	7	18	11	16	12	–	38	7	...	12	35	...
$60 to $79	...	14	21	23	26	58	18	23	13	...	78	73	...
$80 to $99	...	19	47	–	23	58	11	–	14	...	46	35	...
$100 to $149	...	14	42	–	16	33	–	20	–	...	16	–	...
$150 to $199	...	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	5	...
$200 or more	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	...	–	–	...
No cash rent	...	–	11	28	–	–	7	–	–	...	–	29	...
Median	...	$95	$91	$65	$79	$82	...	$62	$76	...	$78	$74	...
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[3]	...	**60**	**139**	**62**	**81**	**166**	**36**	**81**	**45**	...	**152**	**188**	...
Median	...	$72	$72	$57	$66	$69	...	$52	$58	...	$57	$52	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than $10,000	...	54	134	62	73	154	29	73	32	...	143	130	...
25 percent or more	...	21	50	28	36	72	22	16	27	...	61	42	...
35 percent or more	...	14	33	17	8	49	22	10	7	...	20	11	...
Not computed	...	–	11	28	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	23	...
Median	...	20.7	21.6	35.0	24.8	23.4	...	15.9	...	...	20.6	23.3	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. **Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Stanislaus County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0035	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0038	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0010	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
All occupied housing units	**364**	**188**	**304**	**180**	**218**	**165**	**149**	**142**	**114**	**115**	**235**	**171**	**290**
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	221	134	142	120	118	128	128	104	73	87	96	79	124
With all plumbing facilities	221	134	142	120	118	128	128	104	73	87	96	79	124
Renter occupied	143	54	162	60	100	37	21	38	41	28	139	92	166
With all plumbing facilities	143	54	162	60	100	37	...	38	41	...	134	92	161
ROOMS													
1 room	–	–	5	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 rooms	19	5	21	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	7	6	23
3 and 4 rooms	117	53	174	56	76	14	6	39	39	26	130	96	103
5 and 6 rooms	207	109	104	93	137	143	107	81	75	77	89	62	156
7 rooms or more	21	21	–	20	5	8	29	22	–	12	9	7	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	349	188	269	180	202	143	136	109	107	109	168	152	282
2 to 4	15	–	21	–	10	15	–	26	–	6	49	13	–
5 or more	–	–	14	–	6	7	13	7	7	–	18	6	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	64	11	26	24	56	145	85	48	37	47	39	6	21
1950 to 1959	65	66	97	53	32	20	57	54	56	23	81	23	120
1949 or earlier	235	111	181	103	130	–	7	40	21	45	115	142	149
PERSONS													
1 person	33	18	20	33	32	7	–	7	8	–	17	14	24
2 and 3 persons	151	76	119	58	105	22	38	76	48	44	105	55	89
4 and 5 persons	109	55	101	40	64	102	78	49	22	35	65	69	104
6 persons or more	71	39	64	49	17	34	33	10	36	36	48	33	73
Median	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.5	2.9	4.4	4.1	3.1	3.6	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	5	–	6
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	264	166	208	159	188	144	130	142	78	87	164	124	201
1.01 to 1.50	61	17	49	21	30	21	13	–	22	14	47	33	51
1.51 or more	39	5	47	–	–	–	6	–	14	14	24	14	38
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	100	22	96	21	30	21	19	–	36	28	71	47	89
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	114	58	178	67	104	71	76	82	70	48	130	101	140
1960 to 1967	122	42	79	69	63	94	41	36	44	44	62	40	87
1959 or earlier	128	88	47	44	51	–	32	24	–	23	43	30	63
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	153	106	81	123	49	138	116	92	39	71	86	85	60
With more than 1 bathroom	85	66	43	43	64	130	124	73	46	53	52	15	21
With central or built-in heating system	269	147	159	165	126	157	142	142	100	101	189	124	164
With public water supply	273	–	198	149	75	165	142	142	114	79	235	171	285
With public sewer	279	–	205	142	75	165	78	108	114	56	109	115	15
With automobile(s) available	311	174	291	149	212	158	149	142	114	115	222	152	262
1	172	113	171	53	169	54	38	58	46	55	109	86	155
2 or more	139	61	120	96	43	104	111	84	68	60	113	66	107
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**172**	...	**142**	**107**	**57**	**128**	**128**	**96**	**73**	**81**	**90**	**79**	**116**
Less than $5,000	6	...	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	59	...	59	8	7	–	–	–	7	–	12	15	68
$10,000 to $14,999	65	...	41	33	29	6	20	12	22	23	54	50	35
$15,000 to $19,999	25	...	42	38	15	79	44	47	37	58	24	14	13
$20,000 to $34,999	17	...	–	23	–	43	33	37	7	–	–	–	–
$35,000 or more	–	...	–	5	–	–	31	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$11 500	...	$11 100	$16 300	$13 800	$17 500	$20 000	$18 400	$16 300	$16 100	$13 900	$11 700	$9 500
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**125**	...	**162**	**51**	**62**	**37**	...	**38**	**41**	...	**139**	**92**	**166**
Less than $40	10	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	5
$40 to $59	20	...	21	–	11	–	...	–	–	...	21	–	12
$60 to $79	29	...	40	11	23	–	...	–	7	...	37	26	58
$80 to $99	45	...	42	12	–	–	...	–	–	...	47	26	58
$100 to $149	14	...	59	19	–	7	...	32	24	...	34	34	33
$150 to $199	–	...	–	9	–	30	...	6	10	...	–	6	–
$200 or more	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–
No cash rent	7	...	–	–	28	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–
Median	$70	...	$87	$103	$65	$169	...	$131	$119	...	$84	$90	$82
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**125**	...	**162**	**51**	**62**	**37**	...	**38**	**41**	...	**139**	**92**	**166**
Median	$56	...	$75	$84	$57	$145	...	$114	$112	...	$71	$77	$69
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than $10,000	114	...	134	39	62	29	...	6	29	...	131	79	154
25 percent or more	30	...	25	20	28	22	...	–	22	...	66	20	72
35 percent or more	16	...	12	20	17	22	...	–	7	...	19	7	49
Not computed	7	...	–	–	28	–	...	–	–	...	–	13	–
Median	18.4	...	14.4	35.0+	35.0	...	...	...	...	...	25.1	19.1	23.4

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS App-1
Definition of census tract App-1
Historical background App-1
Description of tracted area App-1
Comparability from census to census App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-3

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age App-3
Race App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin App-3
Spanish heritage App-4
Spanish language App-4
Spanish surname App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage App-4
Spanish mother tongue App-4
Household App-4
Relationship to head of household App-4
Group quarters App-5
Inmate of institution App-5
Family App-5
Own children and related children App-5
Unrelated individuals App-5
Marital status App-5
Children ever born App-6
School enrollment App-6
Years of school completed App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . App-6
Reference week App-6
Employment status App-6
Place of work App-7
Means of transportation to work App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . App-8

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters App-9
Year-round housing units App-9
Occupied housing units App-9
Vacant housing units App-9
Tenure App-10
Persons App-10
Year moved into unit App-10
Complete kitchen facilities App-10
Access App-10
Rooms App-10
Persons per room App-10
Year structure built App-10
Units in structure App-10
Basement App-11
Plumbing facilities App-11
Selected equipment App-11
Heating equipment App-11
Automobiles available App-11
Value App-11
Mean value App-11
Contract rent App-12
Gross rent App-12
Mean gross rent App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabulation purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.

3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."

4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as **not** "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations,** U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of $3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than $5,000" and a mean of $60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population,** and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties.**

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. **Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20
*Race	20
*Age	20
*Household relationship	20
*Family composition	20
*Marital status	–
Children ever born	20
Country of origin	15
Nativity and parentage	15
School enrollment	15
Years of school completed	20
Residence in 1965	15
Employment status	20
Place of work	15
Means of transportation to work	15
Occupation	20
Industry	20
Class of worker	20
Income	20
Poverty status	20

Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*All year-round housing units	20
*Occupied housing units: table H-2	15
table H-4	20
*Cooperative or condominium	–
*Vacancy status	–
*Tenure of housing unit	–
Year moved into unit	15
*Number of rooms	–
*Size of household (persons)	–
*Persons per room	–
*Plumbing facilities	–
Bathrooms	15
Source of water	15
Sewage disposal	15
*Complete kitchen facilities	–
*Access	–
Units in structure	20
Year structure built	20
Basement	20
Heating equipment	20
Air conditioning	15
Automobiles available	15
*Value	–
*Contract rent	–
Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for resampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	*Group Quarters Persons*
	STAGE II
20	*Head of Household*
21	*Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)*
	STAGE III
	Male Negro
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	Male, Not Negro
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female Negro
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female, Not Negro
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	Owner Occupied
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	Renter Occupied
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

[1] Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.
  Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
  Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS
  Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.
  DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS
  These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
  Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
  Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS
One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE
This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE
This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING
This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing charactristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

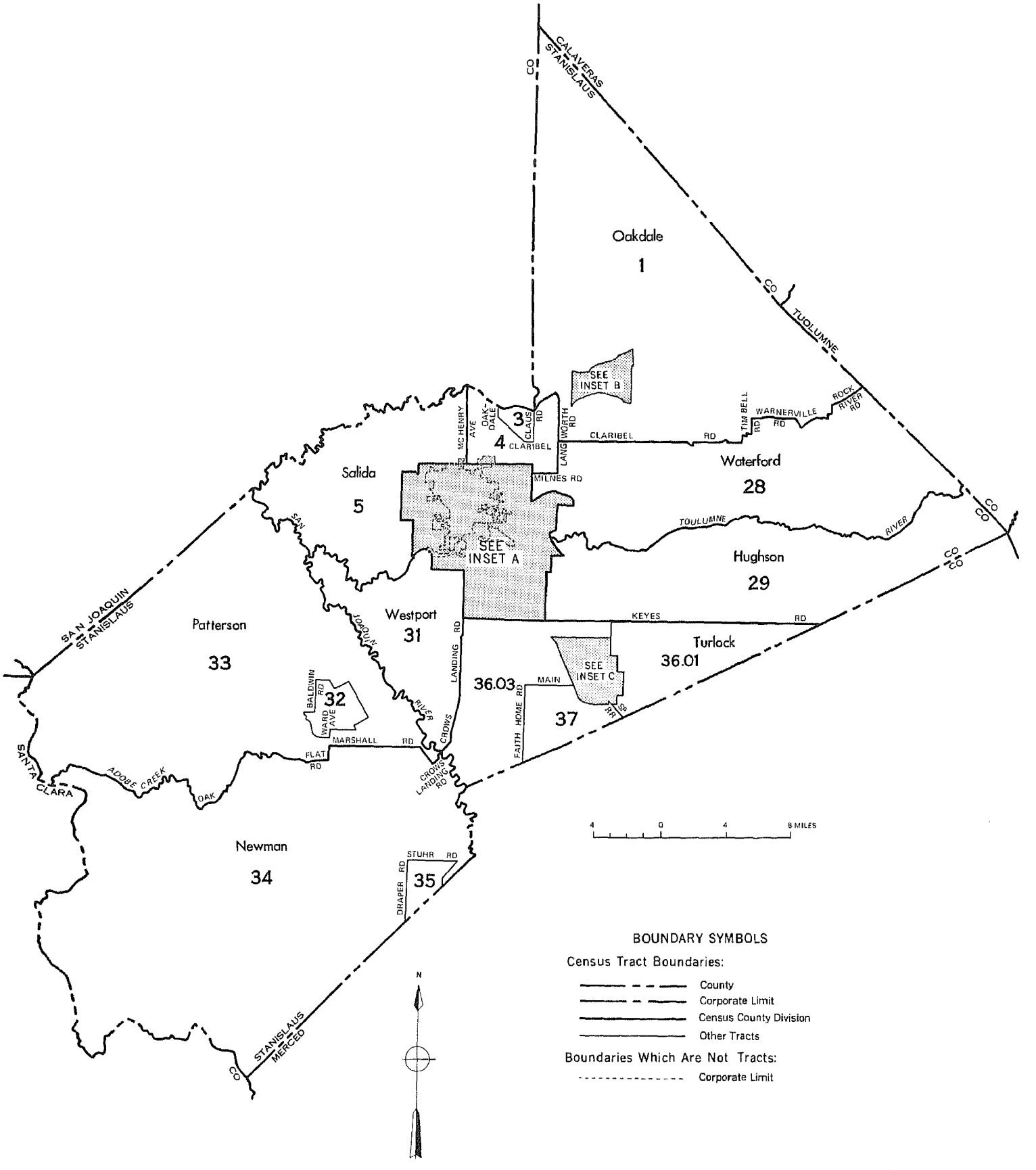
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geograhic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

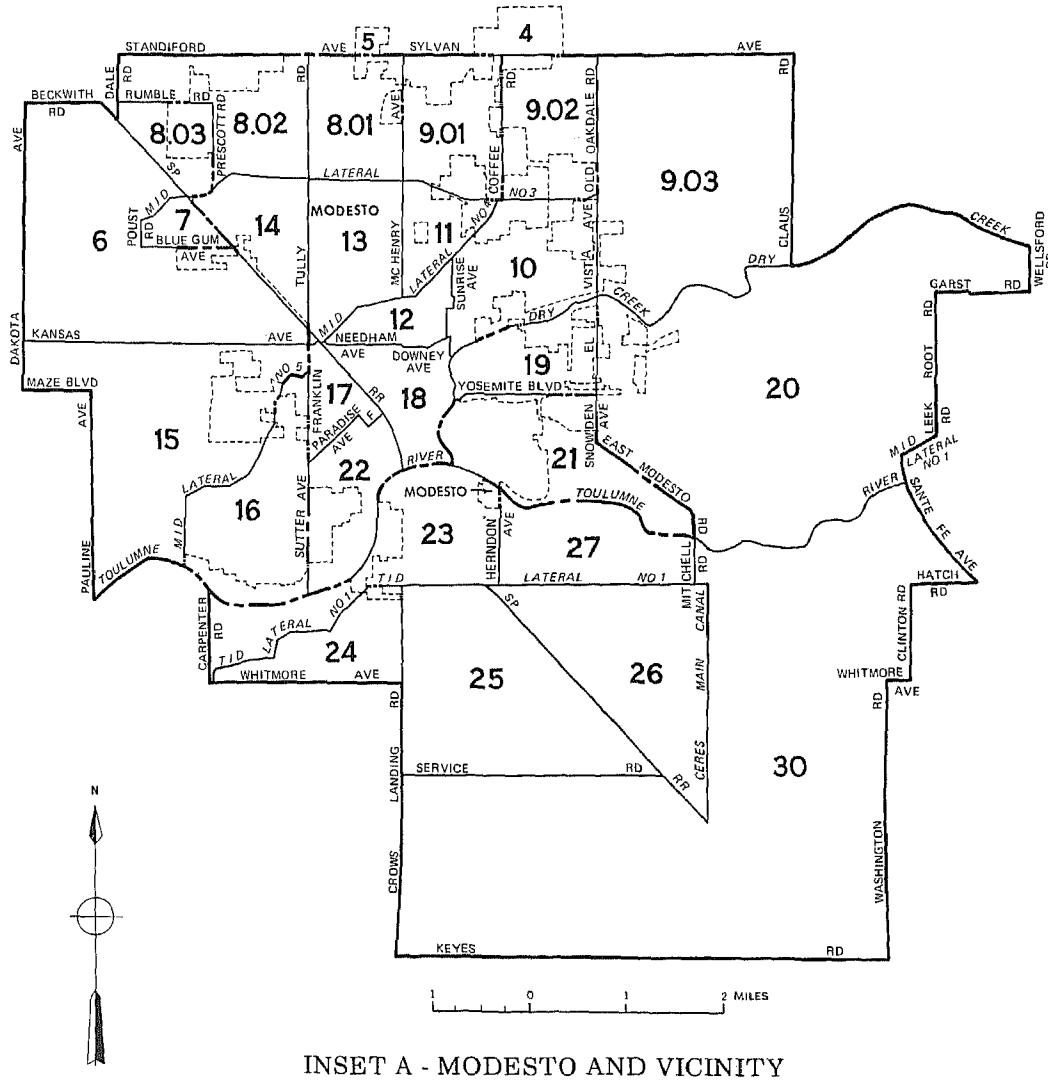
CENSUS TRACTS IN THE MODESTO, CALIF. SMSA



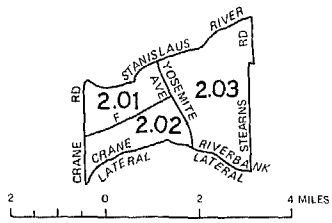
1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
MODESTO, CALIF.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)–134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE MODESTO, CALIF. SMSA

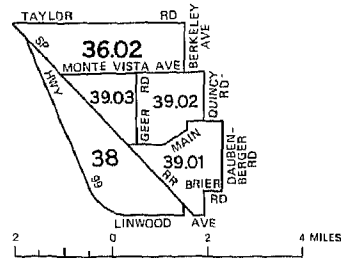


INSET A - MODESTO AND VICINITY



INSET B - OAKDALE AREA

INSET C -TURLOCK AREA



1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
MODESTO, CALIF.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)–134